

Ian Kerr Archives – Physical Records

Finding aid

Note: This finding aid is a work in progress, and will be updated regularly

Part 1: Primary Sources

Our Sig.	Name of Folder	Type of material	Brief description
[IK-1/1]	G- travel on RR's, Conditions, Criticism thereof	Gazettes, petitions, newspaper Articles, correspondence, proceedings	Various scans/photographs of gazettes etc. Proceedings Railway Administration on convenience for passengers. Microfilm copies on sanitary conditions on railways. Temporally mostly 1870s and locally Punjab and Bengal. The overall theme is travelling conditions and the discourse on it
[IK-1/2]	G - Annual RR Reports Material	mostly statistics	Almost exclusively statistics from the Annual Railway Reports to the secretary of state for India (various years) and East India: Statement inhibiting the moral and material progress and condition of India (1861/62) on workers and passengers of the railways
[IK-1/3]	C2 - Contracts and Contractors	handwritten and typed files, letters, correspondence, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Overall theme is railway contracts and contractors. Files on employees and contracts, PWD Railway Proceedings, also on railway construction in India, especially Bengal
[IK-1/4]	OL Worker recruitment / or hiring	newspaper and magazine articles, proceedings, files, Kerrs own notes	Overall theme is worker recruitment. Encompasses copies of parts of the Proceedings of PWD, Railway Establishment reports on special training, Report of the Royal Commission of the Superior Civil Servants, Times of India articles, Indian State Railways Magazine articles, Royal Indian Engineering College
[IK-2/5]	Select Committees	reports, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Various parts of the Select Committee on East India (Public Works), Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee (East India Finance) and appendices (Indian Civil Engineering College), Select Committee Report on East India (Railways) and Famine, Report of the Commission (1881). Also parts of the Report on the administration and working of Indian Railways and Report of the Committee on Indian Railway finance and administration (1908). Contains Information on wages, food prices and the delay of railway construction enz. Temporally mixed, mostly 1870s.
[IK-2/6]	G3 - Biog. Info Obits etc.	record cards, personal descriptions (Steckbriefe), lists, tables, Kerrs own notes	Main theme is biographical information on railway employees (Chief engineers, assistant engineers etc.). Contains biographical summaries in different forms (categories: workplaces, employers, worktype, position, dates), also instructions for the biographical summaries and lists of abbreviations. Summaries in

lists of persons. Also tables on mileage and workers (especially Punjab), articles of Times of India, Bengal Nagpur Railway magazine, Indian Engineering, The Athenaeum and daily news and on certain persons.

[IK-2/7]	OL Workshops 2/ Workshop Towns and Districts	newspaper articles, reports, monographs, legal proceedings, maps, correspondence	Main theme is railway workshops in India (especially Punjab). Contains articles of Indian Railway Gazette, The Indian and Eastern Engineer, Bengal Nagpur Railway magazine, Times of India, Bengal District Gazetteers, Manufactures and Arts, Imperial Gazetteer of India, Rajasthan District Gazetteers. Also parts of the Report of the Indian Industrial Commission (Minutes of Evidence and Inspection notes), PWD Proceedings and Draft of rules framed under the Indian Factories Act 1881. Monographies: A.R. Burnett-Hurst: Labour and Housing in Bombay (1925); B.P. Adarkar: Report on An Enquiry into Conditions of Labour in the Engineering and Minerals and Metals Industries in India (1946); G.M. Broughton: Labour in Indian Industries (Oxford 1924); A. Latifi: The Industrial Punjab. A Survey of Facts, Conditions and Possibilities (1911); J. Humphries/K.C.Srinivasan: The Construction of Locomotives in India in State Railway Workshops (Calcutta 1940). Copies and Materials on I.J. Kerr: The Railway Workshops of Lahore and their Employees: 1863-1930. In: Punjab in Perspective. Proceedings of the Research Committee on Punjab Conference 1987.
[IK-2/8]	G - Military Purposes of RR's	printed/ photo copies primary sources, handwritten material, Kerr's own notes, articles magazines	Calcutta Review - Military Point of View; P.W. Dept (Railway Construction) Proceedings, 1886; P.W.D. photocopies from microfilms - Inspection of the E.B. Railways 1865, Defense of Railway Stations
[IK-3/9]	Agri - Hort	newspaper articles, correspondence, Kerrs own notes	Main theme is the Agricultural Society of the Punjab. Contains their proceedings and reports in the Lahore Chronicle and Native News Reports. Articles on different plants, grain prices etc. Mostly 1850s-70s. Material for a paper by Kerr.
[IK-3/10]	Pilgrimage / Tourism	research articles, newspaper articles, Kerr's own notes	Main themes are religion, tourism and pilgrimage. Contains articles of the Indian State Railways Magazine, Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency etc. Mostly on Punjab, various times.
[IK-3/11]	Pilgrims	reports, research articles	Main theme is pilgrimage. Contains reports of a committee on pilgrimage (1915/16), different localities.
[IK-3/12]	Subscription Funds: Relief Donation etc.	newspaper articles, subscription lists	Deals mainly with subscription funds in Lahore in the 1860s, includes information on poor funds, famine relief funds. Articles are mainly from the Lahore Chronicle.

[IK-3/13]	GIPR - Bio	lists, research articles, archival files, obituaries, newspaper articles, Kerr's own notes and lists	Main theme is biographical information on officers and workman of the GIPR. Information on the persons is mostly from lists of agreements of the Institution of Civil Engineers (ICE), Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (NDNB) articles, obituaries etc. The Newspaper articles are mainly from The Engineer.
[IK-3/14]	Engns. - Obits. - 1890-1899	Obituaries	Contains only copies of Obituaries from the Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers (MPICE) and thus biographical information on engineers.
[IK - 4/15]	C5 - Numbers Employed, Worksheets C4 - Numbers Employed Native	tables and statistics, numbers, handwritten notes, photocopies of articles	Mostly tables and statistics concerning employed workers in the railways, handwritten notes - statistical observations; photocopies of his article "Constructing railways in India - an estimate of the numbers employed, 1850-80"
[IK - 4/16]	C4 - Numbers Employed Native	tables and statistics, numbers, handwritten notes, photocopies of articles	Mostly tables and statistics concerning employed workers in the railways, handwritten notes - statistical observations, after seeing the I.O.R. files; photocopies of the P.W.D. Schedule of new Works E.I. Railway; photocopies of the microfilm material; photocopies of his own articles/book chapters; photocopies of articles from Calcutta Review
[IK - 4/17]	ICE Bios	obituaries, newspaper articles, ICE files, memoirs	Mostly biographical summaries and lists on railway engineers in India that is derived from MPICE obituaries, newspaper articles of The Engineer, NDNB articles, IO PWD files etc.
[IK - 4/18]	Educ. Punjab - General (Mehta 1846-84)	monograph	Contains only copied parts of H. R. Mehta: A History of the Growth and Development of Western Education in the Punjab (1846-1884). Lahore 1929.
[IK - 4/19]	Urban Punjab	lists, tables, research articles, Kerr's own notes	Encompasses mainly census data of the Censuses of India (mainly 1881, 1911, 1931), mostly copies of the lists and tables and Kerr's notes.
[IK - 4/20]	Uncovenanted and other lower class Europs. (non military, also Eurasians)	newspaper articles, research articles, Kerr's own notes	Main focus is on lower class Europeans in Punjab. Contains mostly newspaper articles from the Lahore Chronicle from the 1850s and 1860s, also summaries and research articles.
[IK - 5/21]	OL - Accidents and Train wrecking	photocopies of articles, newspapers, journals; handwritten notes;	Photocopies articles from Tol, The Anglo-Indian Journal; P.W.D. Pros. (R.T.), Lucknow-Sitapur and Sihramau Railway, Proceedings of the Govt. of Bengal, Simpla Records Home Depot. 1896, Home Depot. Judicial 1877, etc; Kerr's notes on various files from NAI and IOR;

		proceedings, reports, etc	
[IK - 5/22]	OL - Education of the RR Children	photocopies of articles, newspapers, journals; handwritten notes; proceedings, reports, etc	Photocopies - Calcutta Records - Railway Establishment, P.W.Dept. (Railway Establishment) Proceedings; Photocopies of handwritten material from Archdeacon of Calcutta 1880, letters; Photocopies of the documents from microfilms - Public Debt - Howrah School
[IK - 5/23]	G- Relation between Europeans, Eurasians and Indians	photocopies of articles, newspapers, journals; handwritten notes; proceedings, etc	Photocopies - Indian Engineering, Tol, P.W. Dept. (Railway Establishment) Proceedings 1888; handwritten notes
[IK - 5/24]	G - Railways Acts	photocopies of a report	Photocopy - Special Report from the Selected Committee East Indian Railway Bill 1879
[IK - 5/25]	C3 - Workmen Recruitment and Training Native	handwritten notes, photocopies of official letters, articles and book chapters, proceedings,	Mostly handwritten material - Kerr's notes after seeing primary sources IOR; photocopies of official letters, proceedings, articles/book chapters (both primary (Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency 1884, Bombay Gazetteer) and secondary)
[IK - 5/26]	Manuscripts Cambridge (Bourne documents)	photographs of manuscripts, letters, surveys; handwritten notes	Most of the documents are related to James Matthew Bourne (probably an engineer in India); his manuscript/journal, his letters, notes etc; other photocopies - of primary sources but difficult to identify - mostly related to WW2 or post-WW2
[IK - 5/27]	S.S.R. Notebook	photocopy of a notebook	Photocopy of a pocket notebook, named S.S.R. Notebook; it's smaller than 6 inches;
[IK - 5/28]	Revenue: Tenancy Question	handwritten notes, photocopies of official documents/acts, articles and book chapters	Photocopies of extracts from Tenant Code 1863, articles from The Lahore Chronicle, 1866. 1868, and from English Historical Review (Richard Temple and the Punjab Tenancy Act of 1868)
[IK - 6/29]	Lahore - Social Life - European ICE - Voluntary Association (e.g. Mason and Reading Clubs) - Lectures -	newspaper articles, Reminiscences, Kerrs own notes	Contains mainly information on leisure time activities of Europeans in Lahore and Punjab that are mostly derived from articles in the Lahore Chronicle. the Reminiscences of Augusta Becher (1930) etc., various temporalities.

Plays - Sports
- etc.

[IK - 6/30]	Administration: Policies, Structures	newspaper articles, transcripts, reports, archive files, Kerrs own notes	Main theme is legislation in Lahore and Punjab. Contains newspaper articles of the Lahore Chronicle, Dalhousie's Initial Instructions to the Board as transcript and Civil Reports, also the Memorandum on revenue divisions and collection in the Punjab. Mainly 1850s and 1860s.
[IK - 6/31]	Lahore: Municipal Govt. - Town Taxes, Important Personage (e.g. Hon. Mages.)	newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Mainly contains biographical information on persons in Lahore derived from articles in The Indian Public Opinion and Punjab Times, Lahore Chronicle, Native News Reports etc.
[IK - 6/32]	Lahore - Social Life - Native, Includes criticism of social practices	newspaper reports	Contains mainly information on the social life of natives derived from Native News Reports of the Punjab and the Lahore Chronicle. Mostly from the 1860s and 1870s.
[IK - 6/33]	[no name]	obituaries	Contains only MPICE obituaries with biographical information. Various times.
[IK - 6/34]	Indian Tariff Board 1924	reports, magazine articles, own notes	Encompasses the Report of the Indian Tariff Board regarding the Grant of Protection for the Steel Industry and further information regarding that report. Various localities and times.
[IK - 6/35]	Educ. India. General - Hartog's book	monograph	Contains only copies of Philip Hartog: Some Aspects of Indian Education. Past and Present. University of London Institute of Education. Studies and Reports No. 8. Oxford 1939.
[IK - 7/36]	Biographical Data. European	newspaper articles, handwritten documents, personal summaries, own notes	Contains various materials (newspaper articles mainly from the Lahore Chronicle) connected to persons of European descent in the Punjab, mainly from the 1850s and source material is arranged around personal summaries.
[IK - 7/37]	Sickness - Disease. Medical Care	newspaper articles, own notes	Main theme is disease and health care in the Punjab, the material is mainly newspaper articles (Lahore Chronicle, Indian Public Opinion)
[IK - 7/38]	Educ: Punjab. University	newspaper articles, native news reports, own notes	Main theme is education in the Punjab. Material consists mainly of newspaper articles (IPO) and native news reports from the 1860s and 70s.

[IK - 7/39]	Educ - Punjab - Female	newspaper articles	Main theme is female education in Lahore and the Punjab in the 1860s. Contains mostly newspaper articles (IPO).
[IK - 7/40]	Educ: Punjab General	newspaper articles, native news reports, education department files, lists, own notes	Contains various materials about education in Lahore and the Punjab (newspaper articles from the Lahore Chronicle etc.), mostly from the 1860s and 70s
[IK - 7/41]	Associations	newspaper articles, summaries, own notes, brochures	Contains various material on different associations in Lahore and the Punjab in the 1870s. The newspaper articles are from the Lahore Chronicle, IPO etc.)
[IK - 7/42]	Communal Issues - Hindus, Muslims, Sikhs. Relations among them and with British	newspaper articles, own notes, research literature	Main topic is relations between different groups in the Punjab in the 1850s. Information is derived from various materials (newspaper articles mostly from the Lahore Chronicle). Contains research articles as well.
[IK - 7/43]	Educ. Punjab - Medical - Law - Engineering	newspaper articles, own notes	Mainly material about medical schools in Lahore and the Punjab in the 1850s and 1860s (newspaper articles from the Lahore Chronicle).
[IK - 8/44]	Revenue: Settlements. Lahore Dst.	archival files, own notes, newspaper articles, reports	Contains various materials on settlement officers in the Punjab in the 1850s, also information on changes in the system of field measurement (Punjab Settlement Manual, G. C. Walker: Final Report on the Revision of the Settlement of Lahore District, newspaper articles from the Lahore Chronicle).
[IK - 8/45]	Educ. Punjab Missionary	newspaper and magazine articles, native news reports	Main theme is education for and by missionaries in the Punjab, mainly in the 1860s, information is derived from various sources (newspaper and magazine articles from the Lahore Chronicle and The Foreign Missionary)
[IK - 8/46]	Educ: Punjab . Oriental College Lahore, 1878- 79. Orientalism	newspaper articles	Main topic is education in the Punjab with a focus on the Oriental College Lahore, contains mostly newspaper articles from the Lahore Chronicle.
[IK - 8/47]	Administration: Criticism of. Includes more personal criticism of British and their rule	Administration: Criticism of. Includes more personal criticism of British and their rule	Main topic is the British administration in the Punjab and criticism thereof, mainly in the 1860s and 70s (newspaper articles mostly from the Lahore Chronicle).

[IK - 8/48]	Communications (except R.R.), roads, post office, water, telegraph etc. Local Improves.	reports, newspaper articles, native news reports, own notes	Contains mainly material on infrastructure developments in the Punjab, mostly in the 1850s. Information is derived from various materials (newspaper articles from the Lahore Chronicle, Local Improvement Reports and Report on Railway Telegraphs (1874)).
[IK - 8/49]	C6 (Actual) Construction Work	reports, minutes, newspaper articles, proceedings, own notes, book chapters, own notes	Various documents regarding the construction of railways; The survey and construction of railways; report on extension of E.I. Railway; P.W. Dept. (Railway Construction) Proceedings 1886; articles from the Railway Gazette, from Indian State Railways Magazine, from Lahore Chronicle; Report on the works and station accommodation of the G.I.P. Railway 1864; Enclosure to Railway Despatch 1886; Report on the Chaman Extension; etc.
[IK - 8/50]	Kukas	newspaper clippings	Photocopies of extracts from various newspapers and magazines about an events relating to the "Kookas' Outbreak of 1872"
[IK-8/51]	Lahore City - Descriptive: Physical, Demography, Conservancy	newspaper clippings, articles magazines, own notes, reports, correspondence, etc	Mostly newspaper clippings from Lahore Chronicle, Native News; Second material - articles/book chapters about the history of the city of Lahore; reports/statistical data about the population
[IK-8/52]	Karachi - Multan	newspaper clippings	a few clippings from The Lahore Chronicle
[IK-8/53]	Amritsar: Municipal Govt, Town Taxes - Crime, Honorary Magistrate, Industry (Shaw's)	newspaper clippings, articles magazines, own notes, etc	Mostly newspaper clippings from Lahore Chronicle; an article from Punjab Past and Present 1989
[IK-9/54]	Christianity - Missionaries - CMS	newspapers articles/clippings, hand written notes, book chapters, articles	Photocopies of various articles, and clippings from newspapers/magazines; handwritten notes (I.Kerr's and another person); manuscript typed article by Peter Penner (?) 'When Paternalism was Unavoidable: the Anglican Mission in North India'
[IK-9/55]	Missionaries General	newspapers articles/clippings, hand written notes, book chapters, articles	Photocopies of various articles, and clippings from newspapers/magazines (Church Missionary Intelligencer, Lahore Chronicle); handwritten notes (I.Kerr's and another person's); excerpt from a PhD dissertation 'Protestants in the Punjab: Religion and Social Change in an Indian Province in the Nineteenth Century' by Stanley Brush

[IK-9/56]	Christianity - Missionaries Presbyterians	newspapers articles/clippings, hand written notes, book chapters, articles	Photocopies of various articles, and clippings from newspapers/magazines (Lahore Chronicle, The Foreign Missionary); handwritten notes; draft typed paper presented at a Conference, written by John C.B. Webster - 'American Presbyterian Efforts to Change Religious Beliefs in the Punjab and U.P., 1834-1914)
[IK-9/57]	Christianity - General and MISC, Religions, Life, Chaplains	newspapers articles/clippings, hand written notes	Mostly newspaper clippings from Lahore Chronicle and small handwritten notes (I.Kerr's)
[IK-9/58]	Christianity Catholics	newspapers articles/clippings, hand written notes	Mostly newspaper clippings from Lahore Chronicle and small handwritten notes (I.Kerr's)
[IK-9/59]	Dalhousie (G.G.)	handwritten notes, photocopies of articles	Handwritten notes (not I.Kerr's) about Dalhousie Annexation; 2 articles - appendix regarding the Marquise of Dalhousie's Administration of British India (1853-1854)
[IK-9/60]	Interaction Patt Domination (?) (includes Public meetings)	handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, drafts papers (typed); photocopies articles	newspaper clippings from the Lahore Chronicle; typed notes from other newspapers - Native News from 1869; photocopies of an article from Intelligencer from 1865 - about the Durbar at Lahore; his own handwritten notes; several of the newspaper clippings deal with the condolence messages sent from India to UK on the death of Prince consort - Albert; others with Indian own houses, European own houses in India (Amritsar)
[IK-9/61]	Pre- Annexation	handwritten notes, photocopies articles	Mostly photocopies of articles from the Journal of the Punjab University, from University of Chicago, etc; some of the photocopies deal with land revenue administration under Maharajah Ranjit Singh, records of the Govt of Punjab - Revenue and Resources; social like in the "Sikh Kingdom"
[IK-9/62]	Agriculture: Conditions, Prices, Famines, Irrigation, etc.	handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, drafts papers (typed); photocopies articles	Handwritten notes (I.Kerr's) from Punjab National News Native News Reports, Famine Report (1869-70), Famine Commission; photocopies of articles, reports, clippings from newspapers and magazines; various topics - food prices, agricultural statistics (1867-1947), canals, cotton exports, state of agriculture, etc.
[IK-9/63]	Commissariat	clippings newspapers, handwritten notes	Mostly clippings from Lahore Chronicle - about the Commissariat (~1854-1864)
[IK-10/64]	C7 Bhore Thal Ghat/ Khanalalla	handwritten notes, photocopies correspondence, reports, various	Handwritten notes - about letters from 1826; typed notes - extracts from various archival material, extracts from circulars, photocopies - Public Works Dept. Proceedings: Annual Report of the Administration of the Bombay Presidency for the year 1863-64; G.I.P. Railway - Fall of Mhowke Mullee Viaduct on the Bhote Ghat Incline (1867), Military bearings of the opening of

		documents; typed notes	the Nagpur Branch G.I.P. Railway (1864); photocopies of handwritten material - official correspondence
[IK-10/65]	Engineer & Technical	handwritten notes	Handwritten notes (not by Kerr) about engineers, their trainings, military engineer, engineer education in the colonies, etc
[IK-10/66]	Commerce Chamber	newspapers clippings	Photocopies (clippings) from newspapers (mostly Lahore Chronicle), journals - about Chamber of commerce
[IK-10/67]	Amritsar: Physical - Descriptive, Conservancy, Demographics	handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, photocopies articles from journals, typed notes	Most of the material deals with Conservancy and other sanitary improvements in Amritsar; handwritten notes, photocopies of letters, sanitary reports, statistical data; typed material; newspapers clippings
[IK-10/68]	Revenue: NWP Settlement (also Julluacha (?) + Delhi)	photocopies documents, handwritten notes	Photocopies of a document called - Directions for Settlement Officers; handwritten notes from Direction for Settlement Officers (from a microfilm) and from surveys; other handwritten notes (not Kerr's)
[IK-10/69]	Occupations, Jobs, Work Projects, Dismissals, Native employment	handwritten notes, typed material, photocopies articles and newspaper clippings	Themes: employment for the nates, English education of the workers, fraud; handwritten notes (newspapers - Lahore Chronicle,); types materials: Report on Native newspapers Punjab, ; newspaper clippings - Lahore Chronicles; photocopies articles from Bengal Past and Present - Personnel of Indian Judges in Bengal Presidency under the East India Company's administration, 1793-1833;
[IK-10/70]	Biographical Data Native	handwritten notes, typed material, photocopies articles and newspaper clippings, standardized files for interviews	Handwritten notes; standardized files most probably for workers' interviews (personal details, sources of income, method of service, posts, retirement, etc.); newspaper clippings - Lahore Chronicle, Public Opinion and Punjab Times; photocopies of official letters
[IK-10/71]	RR's India MPICE 1881	photocopies of articles	Photocopies of various articles related to MPICE
[IK-10/72]	Engrs - Obits. 1900 (Engineers Obituaries)	obituaries	Contains only copies of Obituaries from the Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers (MPICE) and thus biographical information on engineers.
[IK-10/73]	Engrs - Obits. 1850-1889	obituaries	Contains only copies of Obituaries from the Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers (MPICE) and thus biographical information on engineers.

[IK-11/74]	Preliminary Drafts - Papers I.J.Kerr	photocopies articles, typed articles	Drafts of Kerr's articles/papers: The Technology and Technologies of Empire: Railways and Railwaymen in Colonial India; Dimensions of the Colonial Presence in 19th Century India: British Railwaymen; Constructing railways in India - an estimate of the numbers employed, 1850-80; Railways in Sind and Punjab, 1850-1880: A Case Study of Labour Force Mobilization in the Indian Railway Industry; The Technologies of Empire: British Railwaymen in 19th Century India; Labour Force Mobilization in the Indian Industry 1850-1880; A dominant society within a colonial situation: a case study of European society in the Lahore district of British India, c. 1849-c.1880
[IK-11/75]	Various articles/reports - External Relations, Colonialism & Colonial Identity	photocopies articles, handwritten notes	Mostly secondary sources - photocopies of articles/book chapters; handwritten notes; Report Royal Commission on Agriculture in India - Evidence taken in the Punjab; Punjab Government Record Office Publications - Colonization in the Rechna Doab,
[IK-11/76]	Bibliographical references	printed materials - lists	Working materials - List of abbreviations for Names of Railways and Companies; Lists of books related to history of railways
[IK-11/77]	Obituaries	printed material	Contains only copies of Obituaries from the Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers (MPICE) and thus biographical information on engineers.
[IK-12/78]	Thesis, Diagrams, Maps, Abstracts, Outlines	maps, drafts papers	Mostly photo copies of "working" maps, and drafts of abstracts and articles (draft of 'The Punjab Province and the Lahore District, 1849-1872: A Case Study of British Colonial Rule and Social Change in India')
[IK-12/79]	Report - The Bombay Development Committee - 1914	photocopy of the report	Photocopy of the 'Report of the Bombay Development Committee 1914'
[IK-12/80]	Selected Citations, Reports	lists, handwritten notes, photocopies reports	Lists of 'Historical Abstracts - Railways - Selected Citations' (bibliographical notes on the topic of railways); photocopies of the 'Report on Railway Working by W.H. Cole'
[IK-12/81]	Surveys	photocopies obituaries, articles, reports; handwritten notes	Photocopies of obituaries, files on engineers; handwritten notes after seeing the documents from I.O.R. - dealing with British engineers
[IK-12/82]	Book Manuscript - I. Kerr's	printed material	Most probably among the first drafts of his book - "Building the Railways of the Raj"

[IK-12/83]	I.Kerr's Conference presentation	printed material	I.Kerr's draft of a lecture on Railways in India
[IK-12/84]	I. Kerr's Drafts Book Chapters & Articles	printed material	Drafts/copies of book chapters and articles - from Building the Railways, "Working Class Protest in the 19th Century India"; "Industrial Labour and Industrial Unrest in Colonial Punjab: The Railway Workshops of Lahore and Their Employees"; Book Review - "Europe and Globalization" edited by Henry K. Kierzkowski; Conference paper - "Representations of Railways in Colonial and Post-Colonial India. But by Whom and From Whom? And Does It Matter?"
[IK-13/85]	India - ry + Loco notes	handwritten notes, typed material	handwritten notes - most probably belonging to Prof. Lehmann, typed notes about Indian locomotives - Broad and Metre Gauges, Increase of passenger train speeds on the Indian Railways
[IK-13/86]	NRHS Bulletin - Wagner	typed material, printed materials	Mostly correspondence between Lehmann and William C. Wagner the editor of the NRHS Bulletin
[IK-13/87]	Railway Digest International	printed material	Correspondence between Prof. Fritz Lehmann and William C. Wagner (editor of the NRHS Bulletin) and Bryan H. Jackson (Published, Railway Digest International)
[IK-13/88]	Motipur Sugar	typed material, handwritten notes	Correspondence between Prof. Fritz Lehmann and S.A. Khan (Factory Railway Superintendent - The Motipur Sugar, Bihar); Lehmann's notes on the trip to Motipur Sugar Factory
[IK-13/89]	East African Railways	handwritten notes, typed material, photographs	Photograph, Lehmann's handwritten notes about the East African Railways & Harbours; an official time table of the East African Railways and Harbours, typed correspondence, draft short article on Indian in East Africa
[IK-13/90]	Calcutta Tramways	photographs, types materials, correspondence, handwritten notes	Draft article on Calcutta's Streetcar System by Lehmann; printed diagrams of routes - the Calcutta Tramways Company Limited; photographs (negative) tramways; hand drawn diagram of the Calcutta Tramways routes; handwritten notes - Calcutta's Streetcar System (no Lehmann's); correspondence between Prof. Lehmann and E.H. Gaskell (Traffic Manager - The Calcutta Tramways Co. Ltd.); draft article - Transport in Calcutta - Work of Calcutta Tramways Company Service Over 71 Years
[IK-13/91]	Nepal Railways	photos, maps, printed materials, types materials, correspondence, etc	Lehmann's notes on Nepal Railways; correspondence between Fritz Lehmann and William C. Wagner (editor of the NRHS Bulletin); draft article written by Lehmann on 'Nepal Government Railway: A Brief History'; maps and flyers regarding the Nepal railways; newspaper clipping; correspondence between Fritz Lehmann and editors of various Railways journals in North America

[IK-13/92]	East Indian Railways Oudh & Rohilkhand	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes on East Indian Railways, locomotives, Oudh and Rohilkhand; photocopies of tables of E.I.Ry. Locomotives construction (?)
[IK-13/93]	Indian Railways Articles	printed material	Printed articles from various books and journals (EPW, The Times of India)
[IK-13/94]	Nizam's State Railway	handwritten	Lehmann's notes on the Nizam's State Railways
[IK-13/95]	List of General Records (1599-1879) India Office	typed material, printed	A flyer titled 'Indian Railways Container Service'; printed material - list of general records (1599-1879) - India Office
[IK-13/96]	Bombay, Baroda & Central Indian Railways	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes on the Bombay, Baroda and Central Indian Ry; tables of construction of locomotives for the same regions; printed article from the Railway Gazette
[IK-13/97]	South Indian Railways	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes on the South Indian Railways; printed article from the Railway Gazette
[IK-13/98]	Mysore Railways	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes on the Mysore Railways; printed article from the Railway Gazette
[IK-13/99]	Bengal-Nagpur Railways	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes on the Bengal-Nagpur Railways; printed articles from the Railway Gazette and The Locomotive; photocopies of schematics locomotives
[IK-13/100]	Madras & Southern Mahratta Railways	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes on the Madras & Southern Mahratta Railways; printed articles from the Railway Gazette and The Locomotive; photocopies of schematics locomotives
[IK-13/101]	T.A. Martin - Calcutta Railways	handwritten material	Lehmann's notes on T.A. Martin - Calcutta Railways
[IK-13/102]	North Western Railways	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes on the North Western Railways; printed articles from the Railway Gazette
[IK-13/103]	Loco. Builders for India	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes on the Loco. Builders; printed articles from the Railway Gazette, The Locomotive, and Hindustan Times; typed lists of locomotives and machines from Canada;
[IK-13/104]	Jodhpur - Bikaner Railways	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes on the Jodhpur- Bikaner Railways; printed article from the Railway Gazette
[IK-13/105]	India - Loco. Spottings	photocopied material, hand written material, correspondence	Various notes - Lehmann's notes on locomotives from different places in India; lists of locomotives; small notes; correspondence

[IK-13/106]	Indian Rlys - Locos (Narrow Gauge)	hand written material, typed material, correspondence	Typed correspondence; articles from Continental Railway Journal; hand written and typed notes on various aspects regarding locomotives in India
[IK-13/107]	Assam - Bengal Eastern Bengal	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes on the Assam-Bengal Eastern Bengal; printed articles from the Railway Gazette
[IK-13/108]	Gujarat & Rajasthan Princely State Railways	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes on the Gujarat, Rajasthan and the Princely States railways; printed articles from the Railway Gazette
[IK-13/109]	Burma, Ceylon, Mauritius	handwritten material	Lehmann's notes on Burma, Ceylon and Mauritius railways
[IK-13/110]	Indian Railways - Old articles & notes	photocopied material, hand written material	Lehmann's notes, clippings from newspapers and journals; examination papers; The Railway Observer (Vol. 35, No. 441, November 1965); draft papers of Fritz Lehmann - "Made in India: Steam Locomotives", "India: The Narrow Gauge in West Bengal", "The Steam Locomotive and National Technology",
[IK-14/111]	P. P.	index cards, Kerrs own notes	Contains only index cards and notes on different Parliamentary Papers from the 1840s and 50s.
[IK-14/112]	Wakefield case + other major cases	newspaper articles	Contains only copies of newspaper articles from the Lahore Chronicle of the 1850s on different judicial cases.
[IK-14/113]	Administration: Personnel, all levels, civil, military, judicial etc.	newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes, index cards, copies of archival material and letters	Contains copies of various materials on administration personnel in India, thus biographical material, mostly 1850s, 60s.
[IK-14/114]	Bhattacharjee Memoir 1894	book copy	Contains copies of S.P. Bhattacharjee: Memoir of the official career of S.P. Bhattacharjee. Late superintendent, office of the superintending engineer, 3rd circle, Punjab PWD, Lahore 1894.
[IK-14/115]	Lt. Govs, Cust, Leitner, Temple	DNB and newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes, index cards, archival material, native news reports	Contains various materials on persons in different positions in the British colonial state in India, thus mostly biographical material.
[IK-14/116]	Law: Customary (Tupper's book)	book copies, Kerrs own notes	Contains only copies from and notes on the book Punjab Customary Law Vol. 1: A Selection from the Records of the Punjab Government. Ed. by C.L. Tupper. Calcutta 1881.

[IK-14/117]	Personal names, place names, honorotics (Temple's book)	book copies, Kerrs own notes, journal article	Contains only copies of Cpt. R. C. Temple's dissertation Proper Names of Panjabis, Bombay 1883 and a journal article on the same topic
[IK-14/118]	Not needed file	newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains various copies of newspaper articles on different topics from the Lahore Chronicle, The Indian Public Opinion and The Foreign Missionary from the 1850s and 60s.
[IK-15/119]	Police- Crime, Jails - Courts (criminal tribes, infanticide)	newspaper articles, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes, book copies, native news reports	Contains various materials on the topics of police, courts, jails and infanticide from various times but mostly from the Punjab.
[IK-15/120]	Punjab System - Spirit and Observation	newspaper article, Kerrs own notes, archival material	Contains mostly newspaper articles from the Lahore Chronicle and some copies of archival material on legislation and the Civil Service in the Punjab, mostly 1860s.
[IK-15/121]	Agri-Hort. Printed progs and select papers	index cards, journal articles,	Contains mainly copies of the Proceedings and Select Papers of the Agri-Horticultural Society of the Punjab concerning different crops of the the 1850s and 1860s.
[IK-15/122]	Attitudes of British towards ruled (includes mutiny and its effects)	newspaper and journal articles, index cards, Kerrs own notes,	Contains various materials (articles from the Lahore Chronicle, Church Missionary Intelligencer etc) on the relationship between the British and the ruled people in India with special emphasis on the mutiny from the 1850s and 60s in Punjab.
[IK-15/123]	Lahore Dst. (except city): Physical, Descriptive, Demographies , Language	newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains a few newspaper articles and notes on more general descriptions of the Lahore district (population, weather etc.)
[IK-15/124]	Punjab: General Descriptive: Physical and Historical	newspaper and Journal articles, reports	Contains articles (Intelligencer, Lahore Chronicle) on the administration of the Punjab, copies of the report of the census of the Punjab (1883) and material on other topics, mainly 1870s.
[IK-15/125]	Military - Eur + Native	newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains mainly articles from the Lahore Chronicle on topics concerning the military and especially soldiers (disease, moral condition etc. from the 1860s.
[IK-16/126]	Revenue: Settlements + Surveys: General	pamphlets, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes, secondary	Contains various materials on the topics of land revenue (taxation) and land measurement in the Punjab, mostly about the 1860s, e.g. the pamphlet Land Revenue in the Punjab. Observations on the Settlements now in Progress and the Present System

		literature, glossaries, archival material	of Assessment, newspaper articles mostly from the Lahore Chronicle, some IO Records.
[IK-16/127]	Socio-Econ. Change Responsive - Punjab e.g.s	journal articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains only articles on infanticide in India and some notes.
[IK-16/128]	Presbyterians. N.Y. and Philly	journal articles, correspondence, Kerrs own notes, reports,	Contains various materials (mainly yearly reports and journal articles) on the Presbyterian Lodiana Mission with different stations in the Punjab from the archives of the Presbyterian Historical Society, mostly between 1849 and 1880. Seems to be material Kerr used for his dissertation.
[IK-16/129]	Uncovenanted Servants: Lahore District, 1850	lists, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains almost exclusively lists of uncovenanted servants (European and Indian) in the Punjab (mainly Lahore District) from 1850 onwards from the records of the IO (L/F/10/202 NWP Uncovenanted Servants 1854-62).
[IK-17/130]	Settlement - Amritsar	reports	Contains reports on revised settlements of purgunnahs in the Amritsar district in the Punjab, mostly from the 1860s.
[IK-17/131]	Lawrences - Montgomery - McLeod - Durand - Davies	index sheets, summaries, newspaper, journal and DNB articles, Kerrs own notes, book copies	Contains various materials with biographical information on certain British persons in India, see title.
[IK-17/132]	Reports on the Punjab, Lahore Chronicle articles	reports, newspaper copies	Contains reports on the Punjab and various as it seems unprocessed copies of the Lahore Chronicle, mostly from the 1850s and 60s.
[IK-17/133]	Lahore Chronicle articles	newspaper copies	Contains only copies of the Lahore Chronicle from the 1860s, seems unprocessed.
[IK-18/134]	Lahore Chronicle articles II	newspaper copies	Contains only copies of the Lahore Chronicle from the 1860s, seems unprocessed.
[IK-18/135]	Census	tables, reports, newspaper clippings, journal articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains various materials on population and census in the Punjab from the 1850s onwards with Kerrs own summaries in tables.
[IK-18/136]	Newspapers + Presses	newspaper and journal articles, Kerrs own notes, native news	Contains various materials (articles from the Lahore Chronicle) on the topic of the English and the vernacular press in the Punjab in the 19th century.

		reports, archival material	
[IK-18/137]	Revision of the Settlement Tehsil Batala, Dst. Gurdaspur, report	report	Contains only Pritam Singh Sohal: Final Report of the Revision of the Settlement of the Tehsil Batala, District Gurdaspur, 1965.
[IK-18/138]	Railways in India, EIR	journal and newspaper articles, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes	Contains various materials (articles mostly from The Engineer) and notes railways in India, spatial focus is on the East Indian Railway (EIR).
[IK-18/139]	C - Proposed lines, surveys (petitions for lines)	archival material, newspaper and journal articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains mainly proceedings of the PWD (IO) concerning railway line construction in different parts of India and also some articles (Lahore Chronicle).
[IK-19/140]	Moral and Material Extracts	reports, newspaper articles, secondary literature,	Contains mainly copies of the Statements Exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India from the 1850s onwards, a folder with biographical information on some European employees in Indian railways, secondary literature on railway and labour history in Africa and beyond.
[IK-19/141]	Moral and Material	reports	Contains mainly copies of the Memoranda on Some of the Results of Indian Administration During the Last Fifty (Thirty) Years of British Rule in India (IO) and Statements Exhibiting the Moral and Material Progress and Condition of India.
[IK-20/142]	C9 - Wages and Prices (incl. coolie wages generally)	archival material, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains mostly copies of archival material of the proceedings of the PWD (IO) on the topics of wages and prices in different parts of India from the 1850s onwards with a focus on railway workers, also some newspaper articles on the same topic of the Lahore Chronicle.
[IK-20/143]	Environmental History India	archival material, secondary literature	Contains some copies of the Indian Forest Records and IO files as well as secondary literature on environmental history, its relationship with colonialism and the railways in India.
[IK-20/144]	India - Canals, Dams etc.	reports, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes	Contains mainly copies of Proby T. Cautleys Report on the Ganges Canal Work: From their Commencement until the Opening of the Canal in 1854, London 1860 and other reports as well as secondary literature on canals and dams in India.
[IK-20/145]	SPDR - Brunton to Abbot	book copies, Kerrs own notes, article drafts, newspaper articles	Contains various materials (newspaper articles mainly from the Lahore Chronicle) on different persons in early railway construction in India (mostly NWR). Seems to be material and first drafts for Kerrs article The Dark Side of the Force. Mistakes, Mismanagement

and the Malfeasance in Early Railways of the British Indian Empire. In: Srinivasan, Roopa et al. (eds.): Our Indian Railway. Themes in India's Railway History, New Delhi 2007, pp. 187-213.

[IK-20/146]	Notes on Periodicals	copied notes	Contains only copied notes on various periodicals related to railways and India. The notes are not in Kerrs handwriting.
[IK-21/147]	Engineering - General (Non-India)	periodical and journal copies	Contains only some copies of the Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers (MPICE) and The Engineer on engineering more generally, various temporalities.
[IK-21/148]	Civil Engineers - Institution	periodical copies, Kerrs own notes	Contains only some copies of the MPICE dealing with the institution like annual reports , mostly 1860s and 70s.
[IK-21/149]	Cities in India, Bombay	journal articles, secondary literature, correspondence, book copies	Contains various materials (articles from the Bombay City Gazetteer and memoir copies), on cities and urbanisation in India with a focus on Bombay, different temporalities.
[IK-21/150]	India Office Library Notebook	copied notes	Contains only notes on India Office Records, not Kerrs handwriting, stamp indicates that its by his teacher Prof. Fritz Lehmann.
[IK-21/151]	India Office Library Notebook II	copied notes	Contains only notes on India Office Records, seems to be another part of Lehmanns notebook.
[IK-21/152]	India Office Library Notebook III	copied notes, newspaper articles	Contains only notes on India Office Records and newspaper articles, seems to be another part of Lehmanns notebook.
[IK-21/153]	Railway articles	newspaper articles	Contains some copies of articles from Indian Engineering and The Indian Railway Gazette, different temporalities and topics
[IK-21/154]	C/O Professional Papers on Indian Engineering and Manuals + Lectures (e.g. Joyce)	periodical articles, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains various materials (e.g. Professional Papers of the Corps of Royal Engineers, Professional Papers Indian Engineers IO and other archival sources) on different topics connected to engineering and railways in India, different temporalities.
[IK-22/155]	Bell - O'Callaghan	drafts, correspondence, Kerrs own notes, obituaries, newspaper and journal articles	Contains various materials on different British civil engineers, that at some point were employed in India, thus mostly biographical information. Includes notes, drafts and correspondence regarding NDNB articles Kerr wrote on these engineers.
[IK-22/156]	Labour Commissions,	reports, Kerrs own notes, archival material	Contains copies of various reports and archival material (Report on Survey of Labour Conditions in Railway Workshops in India 1961-62, Report and

	Committees - Reports etc.		Minutes of Evidence of the Industrial Commission 1916-18, Labour Investigation Committee 1946, Royal Commission on Labour in India 1931 etc.) with a focus on the Punjab, Bombay and Bengal.
[IK-22/157]	Bhore Ghat	newspaper and journal articles, archival material, maps, reports, Kerrs own notes	Contains various materials on the construction of the Bhore Ghat Incline and therefore information also on the GIPR from the 1850s and 60s.
[IK-23/158]	John Chapman article	newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes, drafts, archival material, DNB articles	Contains various materials on John Chapman, thus mostly biographical information but also on the early railways in India. This is the material Kerr used for his article John Chapman and the Promotion of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, 1842-1850. In: Ralf Roth (ed.): Across the Borders. Financing the World's Railways in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, Aldershot 2008, pp. 225-240.
[IK-23/159]	Constructing Railways in India Material	lists and statistics, Kerrs own notes, drafts	Contains various material (mostly lists and notes) that Kerr used for his article: Constructing Railways in India. An Estimate of the Numbers Employed, 1850-80. In: The Indian Economic & Social History Review 20, 3 (1983), pp. 317-339.
[IK-23/160]	OUP Readings	book copies, secondary literature, correspondence, Kerrs own notes and drafts	Contains various materials for the anthology edited by Kerr: Railways in Modern India, New Delhi, 2005.
[IK-24/161]	Asia Society	lists, Kerrs own notes, obituaries, archival material	Contains various materials on different British engineers that were employed by Indian railways at some point, thus mostly biographical information.
[IK-24/162]	Constructing Railways in India Material II	lists, statistics, drafts	Contains some statistics and drafts by Kerr. Seems to be further material for his article Constructing Railways in India. An Estimate of the Numbers Employed, 1850-80. In: The Indian Economic & Social History Review 20, 3 (1983), pp. 317-339.
[IK-24/163]	Gales, Robert Richard	obituaries, archival material, journal articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains different materials on Robert Richard Gales, engineer of the state railways in India, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/164]	Walton, Horace Reginald	archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains material on Horace Reginald Walton, engineer of the state railways in India, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/165]	Hearn, Colonel Sir Gordon Risley	archival material, newspaper articles, obituaries, Kerrs own notes	Contains material on Gordon Risley Hearn, engineer of the NWR, thus only biographical material.

[IK-24/166]	Upcott, Sir Frederick Robert	archival material, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains material on Frederick Robert Upcott, engineer of different railways in India, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/167]	Strachey, Ralph	correspondence, archival material, Kerrs own notes, drafts	Contains material on Ralph Strachey, engineer in India, on whom Kerr wrote an NDNB article, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/168]	Anderson, Sir Arthur Robert	archival material, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains material on Arthur Robert Anderson, employee in Indian railways and later member of the Railway Board of all of India's railways, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/169]	LaTouche, James Norman Dignes	archival material, Kerrs own notes, book copies	Contains material on James Norman Dignes LaTouche, engineer in India, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/170]	Izat, Alexander	newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes, archival material	Contains material on Alexander Izat, engineer in India, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/171]	Hindley, Sir Clement D. M.	Kerr's own notes, book copies, archival material, obituaries,	Contains material on Clement Daniel Maggs Hindley, engineer in India, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/172]	Deuchars, George	newspaper articles, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains material on George Deuchars, engineer of the state railways in India, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/173]	Campion, John Montriou	archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains material on John Montriou Campion, engineer in India, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/174]	Couchman, Francis Dundas	archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains material on Francis Dundas Couchman, engineer in India, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/175]	Russell, Sir Thomas Guthrie	archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains material on Thomas Guthrie Russell, engineer in India, thus only biographical material.
[IK-24/176]	India - Railroads Industry	book copies, secondary literature, correspondence, Kerrs own notes	Contains various materials on railways in India more generally, different areas and temporalities.
[IK-24/177]	Inisc.	Kerr's own notes, correspondence	Contains mostly Kerr's notes on archival material of the IO at the British Library and probably some holdings of the Maharashtra State Archives.
[IK-25/178]	Chapman	newspaper articles, archival material, book copies, secondary	Contains various material on different topics concerning railways in India. No clear temporal focus

		literature, Kerrs own notes	but GIPR and Madras Railway seem to be prominent here.
[IK-25/179]	OL Return to for sorting	report copies, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains mostly newspaper articles (Lahore Chronicle, Indian Public Opinion) and report copies on different topics, some remarks on famine induced food transport. Focus is on the Punjab.
[IK-25/180]	Waghorn, Sir William	archival material, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains different materials on William Danvers Waghorn, railway engineer in India, thus only biographical information.
[IK-25/181]	Hadow, Sir (William) Henry	newspaper articles, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains different materials on (Frederick) Austen Hadow and (William) Henry Hadow, both employed in state railways in India, thus only biographical information.
[IK-25/182]	Walton, Frederick Thomas Granville	books copies, Kerrs own notes	Contains only biographical material on Frederick Thomas Granville Walton, railway engineer in India.
[IK-25/183]	Gillan, Sir Robert Woodburn	books copies, archival material, newspaper article, Kerrs own notes	Contains only biographical material on Robert Woodburn Gillan, magistrate in India.
[IK-25/184]	Goument, Charles Ernest Vear	book copies, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains only biographical material on Charles Ernest Vear Goument, railway engineer in India.
[IK-25/185]	Harington, Herbert Septimus	book copies, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains only biographical material on Herbert Septimus Harington, railway Engineer in India.
[IK-25/186]	O'Callaghan, Sir Francis Langford	book copies, obituary, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains only biographical material on Francis Langford O'Callaghan, railway engineer in India. Includes also notes and preparation for a NDNB article.
[IK-25/187]	Martyn, George Valentine	archival material, book copies, Kerrs own notes	Contains only biographical material on George Valentine Martyn, railway engineer in India.
[IK-25/188]	Rendel, Sir Alexander Meadows	archival material, book copies, obituary, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains mostly biographical material on Alexander Meadows Rendel, railway engineer in India.
[IK-25/189]	RRs + Construction: Not India	archival material, newspaper and journal articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains various materials on railways outside India (e.g. Ceylon, Southeast Asia, Canada etc.). Mostly appendices from the Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers (MPICE).

[IK-25/190]	Staff Manual Madras	book copy	Contains only a copy of Francis J. E. Spring: Railed Roads. A Manual for Local Boards, District Officers and Railway Officials. Intended Chiefly for the Madras Presidency. 2nd edition. Madras 1900.
[IK-25/191]	Indian RRs - Gauge	journal copies, Kerrs own notes	Contains mainly articles from the Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers (MPICE) on the question of gauges from different times.
[IK-26/192]	C/2 Famine Construction	newspaper articles, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains different materials on famines from the 1860s to the 1890s in India regarding famine relief works, the responsibility of the colonial state and more with no special local focus (Bombay presidency 1897 as well as earlier ones).
[IK-26/193]	C/6 Line Openings and First [?]	newspaper articles, books copies, Kerrs own notes	Contains materials, mostly articles from different newspapers, on railway line openings in India with no explicit local or temporal focus.
[IK-26/194]	C/5 Effects of Construction on Indians	book copies, newspaper articles, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains different materials on railway construction and its consequences for people in India and also some material on the Santal Insurrection. Seems to have no special temporal or local focus.
[IK-26/195]	OL-25 - Track Maintenance Workers + Repairs	archival material	Contains only a copy of PWD Proceedings on railway construction from 1887, being a report by an executive engineer of the NWR.
[IK-26/196]	OL-26 - Inspection Reports	archival material	Contains only copies of PWD Proceedings, being inspection reports on different railway branches in India from the 1870s and 80s.
[IK-26/197]	OL-27 Fares/Traffic	journal articles, archival material	Contains different materials on railway traffic in India with no explicit temporal or local focus.
[IK-26/198]	OL-28	letter transcripts	Contains only some transcripts of letters to and from railway union members in 1932, not in Kerrs handwriting.
[IK-26/199]	C-20 Annual and 1/2 yearly Reports of RR Co's	journal and newspaper articles	Contains copied reports of regular meetings of different railway companies in India, that were published. Seemingly no temporal or spatial focus.
[IK-26/200]	G-13 Indexes, Catalogues etc.	library catalogues, indexes, Kerrs own notes	Contains catalogues and indexes on different archival holdings (e.g. MPICE, Hopkins Railway Library etc.) and a lot of handwritten lists and notes on these and further archival holdings.
[IK-26/201]	C 19 - Bengal-Nagpur RR	reports, archival material, newspaper and journal articles	Contains various materials on the more general history of the earlier Bengal-Nagpur Railway from the 1930s.

[IK-26/202]	OL Wages, salaries and other monetary items, allowances	archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains various materials (e.g. PWD and railway board proceedings) on the topics of wages, salaries etc. of the different railways in India over different times.
[IK-27/203]	Wagstaff Memorandum	archival material	Contains only copies of parts of H. W. Wagstaff: Memorandum on the Management and Operation of Indian Railways in Recent Years. Simla 1933.
[IK-27/204]	Labour - General - India	secondary literature, reports, journal articles, brochures	Contains various material on more general labour issues in India (e.g. B.P. Adarkar: Report on Labour Conditions in the Central Public Works Department) from the 1930s onward.
[IK-27/205]	Monarch for watches etc. etc. Off Light Fifefox (???)	book copies, journal articles,	Contains various materials on the diverse topics of a general history of Bombay, irrigation, famines and railways in India. (e.g. Raymond J. Sullivan: One Hundred Years of Bombay. History of the Bombay Chamber of Commerce, 1836-1936. Bombay 1937. ICE Tracts e.g. A. G. Murray: Indian Famines, Railways and Canals.)
[IK-27/206]	OL-19 Volunteers	newspaper and journal articles, Kerrs own notes, native news reports	Contains mostly newspaper articles (Lahore Chronicle and others) on military issues and especially volunteers in the Punjab in the 1860s.
[IK-27/207]	OL - Technical, Rolling Stock, Bridge Specs etc.	archival material, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes, letters	Contains various materials, mostly on railway bridges in India (lists with specifics of bridges) and PWD proceedings on more technical issues as well as letters, mostly from the 1880s (letters from around 1900).
[IK-27/208]	Dances India	magazine article	Contains only one magazine article: Nilima Devi: Dances of India. In: Indian State Railways Magazine 9, 9 (June 1936), 168-174.
[IK-27/209]	Railways Bombay	newspaper and journal articles, obituaries, maps, Kerrs own notes	Contains various materials, mainly concerned with railways in Bombay and Maharashtra but also on other engineering works in Bombay.
[IK-27/210]	Engineering Africa	journal articles	Contains some articles on public works and engineering in Africa (especially the port of Mombasa) from the MPICE.
[IK-27/211]	Missouri Children's Behavior Checklist	journal article, map	Contains only one article on railways in India from 1913, published in The Engineer, and a map showing railroad routes in India in 1905. Title seems to be completely unrelated.

[IK-27/212]	I. R. S. Standard Locos	journal articles, brochures, Kerrs own notes	Contains various material on different locomotives in India from different times.
[IK-28/213]	L/PWD//3 - A.N.D. - handlists	secondary literature, Kerrs own notes, newspaper articles,	Contains mostly notes on archival material (PWD, IO, British Library) and some newspaper articles from The Bombay Builder on railway extensions of the GIPR and copies of the Bombay Mechanics Institutes rules. The regional focus is on Bombay, while the temporal focus seems to be on the 1860s.
[IK-28/214]	Voices on Railways in India	copied articles, poems, interviews	Contains various copied materials by different authors (e.g. Gandhi, Gieve Patel, British officials) with regard to railways in India.
[IK-28/215]	Kerr's Mail	native news reports, archival material, notes	Contains a lot of native news reports, mostly on Bombay-based papers, regarding railway strikes and worker grievances, also some copies of the N.M. Joshi holdings of the Nehru Memorial library, mainly concerned with strikes as well. Regional focus seems to be Bombay but contains also material on other railway companies than GIPR, most of the material is post 1900.
[IK-28/216]	[Nursery?] School Budget	biographical summaries	Contains only biographical summaries on British (railway) engineers.
[IK-29/217]	Picturing Railways in India	secondary literature, copied pictures, maps, native news reports, newspaper articles	Contains various materials on different topics, of which the picturing of railways in India, materials on and by Gandhi as well as passenger grievances seem to be the main ones, a temporal or regional focus is not recognizable as well.
[IK-29/218]	SPRING, Sir Francis Joseph Edward	periodical articles, secondary literature, monograph, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes, obituaries, Spring family tree	Contains various materials on and by Francis Joseph Edward Spring, engineer in India, thus mostly biographical material. Only few materials on other engineers.
[IK-29/219]	TUA	archival material, Kerrs own notes, newspaper articles, maps, contracts, letters	Contains various materials on certain British railway engineers (e.g. Hay Frederick Donaldson) in India and the building of railway lines in Southern India (e.g. to Karwar) and between the British and the Portuguese territory.
[IK-29/220]	Labour Gazette Bibliography	notes	Contains only notepads with a transcribed annotated bibliography of the Labour Gazette, the handwriting is only partly by Kerr.

[IK-29/221]	British engineers/ Paper drafts	book copies, archival material, paper drafts, newspaper article, Kerrs own notes	Contains some materials with biographical information regarding British engineers and bishops in India as well as paper drafts for Kerrs article: The Transfer of Railway Technologies and Afro-Asian Labor Processes within the British Empire. In: Journal of History of Science and Technology 12/1 (2018), pp. 31-74.
[IK-29/222]	Punjab / Pilgrimage	brochures, newspaper articles, book copies, Kerrs own notes, reports	Contains various materials on topics like pilgrimage, railways and more, all more or less connected by the regional focus on the Punjab with no recognizable temporal focus.
[IK-30/223]	Working Conditions and Rules for Workers	periodical articles, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains various materials on the topics of working conditions (sick leave etc.) and rules for as well as agreements with workers (Europeans and Indians) of different companies and branches, thus no temporal or regional focus.
[IK-30/224]	OL - Mgmt. Structures, finances, rates + tariffs, rules for mgmt. 3	archival material, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes, secondary literature	Contains various materials on financial and management matters of different railway companies in India, partly concerned with organisation and centralisation, has no clear regional or temporal focus.
[IK-30/225]	OL - Sickness, Plague, Disease etc. 20	archival material, Kerrs own notes, newspaper articles, reports, secondary literature	Contains various materials mainly concerned with epidemics and disease in India and especially the railways in India, no regional focus but mostly from the 1880s and 90s.
[IK-30/226]	OL 22 - Effects of RR's	newspaper copies, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes	Contains some materials on economic and more general effects of railroads for India, no regional or temporal focus.
[IK-30/227]	Railway Policy India	book copy	Only contains copies of Horace Bells Railway Policy in India, London 1894.
[IK-30/228]	Public Works India	secondary literature, Kerrs own notes, book copies, newspaper articles, archival material, obituaries	Contains various materials on different topics, mostly on railways and other public works in India but also on their entanglements with floods, famines, mutinies etc. Seems to have no real regional or temporal focus.
[IK-31/229]	Art and Railways in India	secondary literature, Kerrs own notes, newspaper articles, book copies	Contains various materials. The secondary literature mostly deals with art in India while the sources, mostly articles from the Indian State Railways magazine, touch upon various topics related to the railways in India. There is no recognizable regional or temporal focus.

[IK-31/230]	FIBIS + EMR 2014	newspaper copy, book copy	Contains only a Times of India copy from 1864 and copies of John Strachey/Richard Strachey: The Finances and Public Works of India from 1869 to 1881. London 1882. as well as a conference registration.
[IK-31/231]	OL - Worker Discontent / Strikes II	archival material, newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes, secondary literature	Contains various materials (e.g. Proceedings of IO PWD or the Railway Board as well as newspaper articles) on the topics of worker grievances and strikes in Indian Railways. There seems to be no regional focus, most material is from the 1880s, 90s and 1900s. The topics of famines and diseases are also mentioned.
[IK-32/232]	Spring	Kerr's own notes, archival material, obituary	Contains only some materials with biographical information on Francis Joseph Spring, engineer in India.
[IK-32/233]	Engineers in India	lists and Kerr's own notes	Contains only a few notes on and a list of engineers in India.
[IK-32/234]	G.I.P. Locos	archival material, newspaper articles, notes,	Contains various materials on locomotives of the GIPR and notes which can be assumed to be Lehmann's. It also contains a copy of Fritz Lehmann: Railway Workshops, Technology Transfer and Skilled Labour Recruitment in Colonial India. In: Journal of Historical Research 20, 1 (1977), pp. 49-61. Most material is from the 1920s.
[IK-32/235]	John Chapman and the GIPR	newspaper articles, archival material, Kerr's own notes	Contains various materials on the GIPR and especially by and on John Chapman, mostly from the John Chapman Collection of the BL.
[IK-32/236]	Engineering India, MPICE, Non-RR.	periodical copies, newspaper articles	Contains mainly articles from the MPICE that are concerned with irrigation, water works etc., thus not connected to railways and without any regional or temporal focus.
[IK-32/237]	RR's - India, MPICE 1850-1880, IMEP	periodical copies	Contains mainly copied articles on technical issues of railways in India (one article on China) from the MPICE and IMEP from different periods and regions.
[IK-32/238]	East India Association articles	journal articles	Contains only articles from the Journal of the East India Association on economic aspects of railways in India from different times and on various regions.
[IK-32/239]	Maps	Maps, Kerr's own notes, bills	Contains mainly maps (primary as well as secondary) on railways in India and bills for the reproduction of material.
[IK-32/240]	Drafts, Ideas etc.	Kerr's own notes, draft copies	Contains mainly notes by Kerr on various archival materials, topics, seminars, ideas etc. but also some copied paper drafts and correspondence by himself and others.
[IK-33/241]	GIPR - People	periodical copies, archival material, correspondence, newspaper	Contains various materials on certain British railway engineers that were at some point in their life employed by the GIPR. It is thus mostly biographical

		articles, drafts, Kerrs own notes	material for articles Kerr did for the NDNB. Includes also drafts and correspondence of these articles.
[IK-33/242]	Lehmann material	notebooks, paper drafts, archival material, newspaper articles, notes, letters	Contains various materials on railways in India and beyond, especially the building of locomotives, but also on many other topics. Furthermore it includes a lot of notebooks, paper drafts, correspondence and other material. All of it seem to be files of Fritz Lehmann, only some notes are made by Kerr.
[IK-33/243]	Diesel + Elec Ros RR IND Rys 1982	lists	Contains only lists and specifications for locomotives of Indian Railways in 1982.
[IK-33/244]	IR Locomotives	blueprints, book copies	Contains some blueprints and copied book sections on locomotives used by Indian Railways.
[IK-33/245]	Journal. Inst. of Loco. Engrs.	notes, correspondence	Contains only notes on The Journal of the Institution of Locomotive Engineers by Fritz Lehmann and some correspondence by him.
[IK-33/246]	Journal Institution of Civil Engineers	notes	Contains only notes on the Journal of the Institution of Civil Engineers by Fritz Lehmann.
[IK-33/247]	Inst. Mech. Engrs, Proc	notes	Contains only notes on the Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers (London) by Fritz Lehmann.
[IK-33/248]	Indian Industrial Comm. 1916-1918 (1919)	transcripts, notes	Contains a transcript of a parliamentary paper and notes by Fritz Lehmann on the Indian Industrial Commission 1916-1918.
[IK-33/249]	Brit Loco Bldrs	transcripts, notes, secondary literature	Contains various materials on the building of locomotives in Britain, notes by Lehmann.
[IK-33/250]	Bengal + NW	notes, newspaper articles, blueprints	Contains only some notes by Lehmann on and blueprints of locomotives and wagons used by the Bengal and Northwestern Railway in India.
[IK-34/251]	Tables Lahore District	book copy	Contains a copy of Punjab District Gazetteers Vol. XII Part B. Lahore District 1936. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Lahore 1937. It holds quantitative information on various topics concerning the Punjab district.
[IK-34/252]	2nd Settle Lahore	report, newspaper articles	Contains mainly a copy of the Lahore Settlement Report (couldn't find a date) and a newspaper article on a similar topic.
[IK-34/253]	Lahore Thornton	book copy	Contains only copies of T. H. Thornton/J. L. Kipling: Lahore. Lahore 1876.
[IK-34/254]	Lh Gaz 1883-4	book copy	Contains only a copy of the Gazetteer of the Lahore District. 1883-4. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Calcutta.

[IK-34/255]	Sikh Identity: Michigan	notes	Contains only some notes on archival materials and secondary literature.
[IK-34/256]	Sikhism Encyclopedia	correspondence, tables, Kerrs own notes, articles drafts	Contains mainly material and on articles Kerr wrote for the Encyclopaedia of Sikhism on Lahore and Amritsar as well as article drafts.
[IK-34/257]	Law Railways India	book copy	Contains a copy of Henry Edward Trevor: The Law relating to Railways in British India including the Indian Railways Act, 1890, and the relevant Positions of the Contracts between Government and the Companies. London 1891.
[IK-35/258]	Furnell's book	bibliography, book copy	Contains mainly a copy of Michael Cudmore Furnell: From Madras to Delhi and back via Bombay. Madras 1874.
[IK-35/259]	OL - Worker Housing/Recreation/Religious edification etc. 7	secondary literature, archival material, Kerrs own notes, periodical and newspaper articles	Contains various materials (mostly IO PWD or Railway Board Proceedings) on the topics of housing for railways employees, railway institutes etc. There seems to be no regional or temporal focus.
[IK-35/260]	OL - Crime and Police 14 - including corruption, individual peculation	archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains mainly materials (mostly IO PWD or Railway Board Proceedings) on the topics of a railway police, corruption etc.. The most part is from the 1880s and 1910s, no regional focus as it seems.
[IK-35/261]	OL - Soldier Employment 13	archival material, Kerrs own notes, secondary literature	Contains mainly material on the topic of the employment of soldiers in Indian railways as guards, station masters etc. There seems to be no regional or temporal focus.
[IK-35/262]	Sanyal's book	book copy	Contains only a copy of Nalinaksha Sanyal: Development of Indian Railways. Calcutta 1930.
[IK-35/263]	Suez Canal Defences	periodical article	Contains only a copy of a MPICE article: Ernest Herbert Lloyd: Work in Connection with the Suez Canal Defences in 1916, which was undertaken by the Egyptian Ministry of Public Works Officials for and in Conjunction with the Royal Engineers. 1920.
[IK-35/264]	Gaz Amritsar	book copy	Contains only a copy of Gazetteer of the Amritsar District. 1883-4. Compiled and published under the authority of the Punjab Government. Calcutta.
[IK-35/265]	OL - 24: Miscellaneous	archival material, Kerrs own notes, periodical and newspaper articles	Contains materials on various topics, no thematic (the transfer of certain railway lines, the move to Delhi etc.), temporal or regional focus recognizable.

[IK-36/266]	OL 21 - Retrenchment, Rationalisation etc.	archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains materials on cost reduction and rationalisation within different railway companies in India. Most of the material is from the 1880s.
[IK-36/267]	PWD Proceedings and engineer summaries	book copies, Kerrs own notes, biographical summaries, archival material,	A copy of: Indus Valley State Railway. Administration Report on the Construction of the Railway from its Commencement to the Close of the Financial Year 1878-79. Roorkee 1879. as well as copied handwritten PWD Proceedings (Railway Department) and biographical summaries of British engineers in India.
[IK-36/268]	OL - Indianization or Domicilization 5	archival material, Kerrs own notes, newspaper articles	Contains various materials on the topics of training for European railway employees from the 1850s and 60s as well as on the employment of Indians in certain positions (e.g. drivers) from the 1880s, no regional focus.
[IK-36/269]	OL - Estabs. and/or dismissal/casu al returns	Kerrs own notes, archival material, tables	Contains various materials on the staff of establishments of different railway companies and discussions on staff issues in India. There seems to be no regional or temporal focus, more of a long term overview.
[IK-36/270]	Andrew's book	book copy	Contains a copy of a book by William P. Andrew on railways in India, could not find the title or the date (could be "Indian Railways" published in 1884 but not sure about the edition).
[IK-37/271]	B. E. S. A. Standard Locos	blueprints, newspaper articles, notes	Contains mostly blueprints and other materials on locomotives in India, annotated by Lehmann.
[IK-37/272]	Lehmann material II	notes	Contains only notes by Lehmann on railway periodicals concerned with railways in India.
[IK-37/273]	Notes on Periodicals II	notes	Contains only notes on railway periodicals and archival material concerned with railways in India
[IK-37/274]	Bombay and Railways	newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes, book copies	Contains manly material on railways around Bombay and of the GIPR. There seems to be no temporal focus.
[IK-37/275]	Bell - Engines. Index	Kerrs own notes, biographical summaries	Contains only some notes and biographical summaries of British engineers in India.
[IK-37/276]	B. M.	tables, notes, biographical summaries	Contains notes on secondary literature, archival material and tables connected to railways in India. Seems to be an overview file.
[IK-37/277]	Railway Reports Bombay	reports, Kerrs own notes, book copies	Contains copies of the Report on the External Land Trade and the Rail-Borne Trade of the Bombay Presidency, exclusive of Sind, for the Official Year 1881-82. Bombay 1883. and W.S. Halsey: Report on the Interchange of Traffic between The Great Indian Peninsula Railway and the Railways in the Bengal Presidency, from the 1st July, 1871, to the 30th June,

1872. Allahabad 1873. as well as some other report copies.

[IK-37/278]	OL - Discipline of Workers 16 including petitions against such actions	Kerrs own notes, archival material	Contains various materials (mostly PWD and Railway Board Proceedings) on dismissals of employees and subsequent legal conflicts. Most of the material is from after 1900 with no obvious regional focus.
[IK-38/279]	OL - Workers Misc. 17	archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains materials on various topics (e.g. paid leave, travel passes, bonuses, schools etc.) without any regional or temporal focus as it seems.
[IK-38/280]	RR Admin Reports	Kerrs own notes	Contains only handwritten and printed notes on archival holdings connected to railways in India.
[IK-38/281]	C/7 Guarantee, Patterns of Control, legal, general Development	book copies, archival material, Kerrs own notes, newspaper articles, secondary literature	Contains various materials on legal and more general developments in India related to the railways, especially on the railway act of 1890. Otherwise no temporal or regional focus recognizable.
[IK-38/282]	OL - 15 Provident Funds/Pensions	newspaper articles, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains various materials (mostly PWD and Railway Board Proceedings) on provident institutions and funds for railway employees in India, mostly from the 1880s.
[IK-38/283]	IO PWD Archive overview	archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains mostly overviews of different holdings of the British Library of the PWD of the India Office and others.
[IK-39/284]	C-13 - Nos. Construction Workers	periodical articles, book copies, archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains various materials on the construction of railways in India. The focus seems to be on the railways in Bengal and the Punjab, no clear temporal focus.
[IK-39/285]	OL - Eurasians 9	newspaper articles, archival material, Kerrs own notes, book copies, secondary literature	Contains various materials on Eurasians/Anglo-Indians in India in general and especially the railways, but no regional or temporal focus.
[IK-39/286]	RRs India post 47	Kerrs own notes, book copies, newspaper articles, printed internet articles, speeches, secondary literature	Contains various materials on a lot of topics connected to railways in India after 1947.
[IK-40/287]	C13 Mss. Collections	Kerrs own notes, archival material,	Contains mainly notes on archival material and copies of the diaries of Middleton Rayne, railway engineer in India, and Turnbull (did not find the full name), also

railway engineer as it seems. Both Accounts are from the period between 1850 and 1870.

[IK-40/288]	Strikes etc. C 8 OL also	Kerrs own notes, biographical summaries, secondary literature	Contains various materials on strikes and labour protests in India in the 19th century. Seems to have no further regional or temporal focus.
[IK-40/289]	C11(II) - Bridges and Tunnels	archival material, Kerrs own notes, periodical and newspaper articles, book copies	Contains various materials on the construction of bridges and tunnels for the railways all over India, thus no regional focus. Most of the material is from the 19th century.
[IK-40/290]	C 8 Europeans	Kerrs own notes, book copies, archival material, newspaper and periodical articles	Contains various materials on Europeans in general as well as individuals in the construction of the railways in India. Most material is from the 19th century but beyond this there is no temporal or regional focus recognizable.
[IK-41/291]	Bose's paper	report	Contains only this paper: Swadesh R. Bose: Some Aspects of Unskilled Labor Markets for Civil Construction in India: Observations based on Field Investigation. International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Bank Staff Working Paper No. 233 (Nov. 1975).
[IK-41/292]	Royal Commission on Labour (1931) and railways in India	book copies, archival material, Kerrs own notes, periodical articles	Contains various materials on different topics, of which the Royal Commission on Labour and other copies of reports are more prominent but includes also a book copy of G. Huddleston: History of the East Indian Railway. Calcutta 1906. Most of the material is from after 1900.
[IK-41/293]	Sandes' book	book copy, Kerrs own notes	Contains only some copied chapters of E. W. C. Sandes: The Military Engineer in India. Chatham 1935.
[IK-41/294]	IR Anniversary book	book copy	Contains only a copy of J. N. Sahni: Indian Railways. One Hundred Years. 1853 to 1953. New Delhi 1953.
[IK-41/295]	PWD and other construct. include. private	periodical and newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes, archival material,	Contains various materials on the private and public construction of railways in India, no regional or temporal focus recognizable.
[IK-41/296]	Labour Gazette articles	journal articles	Contains only two articles of the Labour Gazette on factories and unions in India from 1940.
[IK-41/297]	Lahore District Maps	maps, Kerrs own notes, tables	Contains various maps of the Lahore district and the Punjab in different periods (historical as well as edited maps).
[IK-42/298]	Bio Material, MPICE	book copies, Kerr own notes	Contains mostly biographical material on British railway engineers in India and MPICE articles on different

railways, bridges etc. with no specific regional or temporal focus.

[IK-42/299]	British Memoirs on India	book copies	Contains mainly copies of memoirs written by British authors on their time in India. Most of it is written and published after 1900. Furthermore it includes some copies of Gandhi's Young India.
[IK-42/300]	Railways in India and Africa	Kerrs own notes, book copies, secondary literature, newspaper and journal articles, correspondence, archival material	Various materials on railways in India and Africa more generally. The sources especially are on West African Railways.
[IK-42/301]	Railways in South Asia Materials (incl. Balochistan)	Kerrs own notes, book copies, archival material	Copies of T. F. Dowden: Notes on Railways. Bombay 1873, F. B. Martin: The Story of the N. E. Railway, 1923. Lahore 1923 and other materials on railways in South Asia.
[IK-42/302]	Brereton, Alfred	Kerrs own notes, archival material, periodical articles, biographical summaries	Contains only material on Alfred Brereton, British railway engineer in India, thus just a biographical summary.
[IK-42/303]	James Adam	Kerrs own notes, archival material, periodical articles, biographical summaries	Contains only material on James Adam, British railway engineer in India, thus just a biographical summary.
[IK-42/304]	Bell, Sir Ernest Albert Seymour	Kerrs own notes, archival material, periodical articles, biographical summaries	Contains only material on Ernest Albert Seymour Bell, British railway manager in India, thus just a biographical summary.
[IK-42/305]	Burt, Henry Parsall	Kerrs own notes, archival material, periodical articles, biographical summaries	Contains only material on Henry Parsall Bell, British railway engineer and manager in India, thus just a biographical summary.
[IK-42/306]	Anderson, James Arthur	Kerrs own notes, archival material, periodical articles, biographical summaries	Contains only material on James Arthur Anderson, British railway engineer and manager in India, thus just a biographical summary.
[IK-42/307]	Railways in India Materials	Kerrs own notes, book copies, archival material, secondary literature, map	Various notes by Kerr on archival materials on railways in India. The included sources deal with the Carnatic Railway Company.

[IK-43/308]	South Asia Labour	Kerrs own notes, archival material, paper drafts, secondary literature, correspondence	Contains various materials on the topic of labour in South Asia. All the material are connected to one paper, which Kerr presented at a IISG workshop on South Asian Labour in 1995 and one that he discussed at the same workshop.
[IK-43/309]	Rurki	Kerrs own notes, archival material, secondary literature	Contains various materials on the town of Rurki (Roorkee) and especially the Thomason Civil Engineering College of the town. It includes also some materials and secondary literature on railways in West Africa.
[IK-43/310]	Revenue: Golden Temple issue and related problems of temples and mosques	book copies, newspaper articles, archival material, Kerrs own notes, correspondence, secondary literature	Contains various materials, mostly on the Golden Temple in Amritsar and other topics on which Kerr wrote articles for The Encyclopaedia of Sikhism as well as drafts and materials for his article: The British and the Administration of the Golden Temple in 1859. In: Panjab Past and Present 10 (1976), pp. 306-321.
[IK-43/311]	Railway Making	Kerrs own notes, secondary literature, maps, book copies, archival material	Contains various materials around the building of the railways in India but with no recognizable temporal or regional focus.
[IK-44/312]	Lahore District	book copy	Contains only copies of a Punjab Gazetteer publication on the Lahore district but without date or location of publication, tables indicate a publication in the 1890s. Includes also some maps of the Lahore district.
[IK-44/313]	1st Settle Lahore	archival material	Contains a paper by R. N. Cust, British Commissioner and Superintendent of the Lahore Division, reporting on the demarcation of village boundaries in 1858.
[IK-44/314]	Gaz - Prov.	book copies	Copies of the Imperial Gazetteer of India Vol. II on the Province of the Punjab, especially on Lahore and Amritsar. Includes some information on famines in the Punjab.
[IK-44/315]	Census Pakistan 1961	book copies	Copies of the Population Census of Pakistan 1961. District Census Report Vol. 35: Lahore. Karachi 1962.
[IK-44/316]	Lahore Gaz. 1904	printed materials	Contains only copies of parts of the Punjab District Gazetteers, Volume 19 B. Lahore District, Statistical Tables with Maps. 1904. Lahore 1905 and a small microfilm part (not on reel) of the Lahore Gazetteer of 1883.
[IK-44/317]	Lahore Gaz. 1916	book copy	Contains only copies of Punjab District Gazetteers. Vol. 30 A. Lahore District with Maps. 1916. Punjab 1916.
[IK-45/318]	Imperial Record	book copy	Contains only a copy of the Imperial Record Department Staff Manual. Second Edition. Calcutta 1923.

Department
Staff Manual

[IK-45/319]	Foreign Affairs Papers	archival material, Kerrs own notes	Contains copies of two British memoranda concerning Russian advance into Afghanistan and a possible military operation against Portugal and their Indian territory. Both papers are from 1889.
[IK-45/320]	Amritsar Gaz. 1914	book copy	Contains only a copy of Punjab District Gazetteers, Vol. 20 A. Amritsar District. 1914. Lahore 1914.
[IK-45/321]	Amritsar Gaz. 1892-93	book copy	Contains only a copy of the Gazetteer of the Amritsar District, 1892-93. Revised Edition.
[IK-45/322]	MPICE Material Non-India	articles copies, obituaries	Contains mainly MPICE articles on irrigation works and other public works in Egypt (Nile) and South Africa. Includes also some MPICE obituaries. No temporal focus recognizable.
[IK-45/323]	Turnbull reports	archival material	Contains only copies of reports of George Turnbull, Chief Engineer, to the East Indian Railway between 1858 and 1860.
[IK-45/324]	Bhor disturbances also Thal	newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains mostly material on the construction of the Bhor and Thal Ghat inclines from the late 1850s.
[IK-46/325]	Railways in India Materials II	newspaper and periodical articles, book copies, website copies, archival material, paper drafts, lists	Contains a wide range of materials on railways in India in general, the workers on the railways and the construction as well as some materials on ports in India. Seems to have no regional focus, most of the material is from the interwar period.
[IK-46/326]	Antia's book	book copy	Contains only a copy of F. P. Antia: Inland Transport Costs. Influence on Economic Development. Diss. University of London. Baroda 1932.
[IK-46/327]	Bombay	secondary material, journal and periodical articles, reports, book copies	Contains various materials, mostly on economic and geographic aspects of Bombay and Western India but also on other cities like Pune. There are recent materials as well as historical ones.
[IK-47/328]	Engr. Obits - PIME	periodical articles, obituaries, lists, Kerrs own notes	Contains mostly obituaries of the IMEP and some obituaries from the MPICE from the 19th century on civil engineers, of whom some worked on the railways in India.
[IK-47/329]	Railways in India Materials III	book copies, Kerrs own notes, paper drafts, newspaper copies	Contains mostly book copies (e.g. Bholanauth Chunder: The Travels of a Hindoo to various parts of Bengal and Upper India. London 1869. Rai Bahadur M Pauparao Naidu: The History of Railway Thieves with Illustrations and Hints on Detection. Madras 1915.) and some newspaper copies on railways in India. Most material is from the 19th century.
[IK-47/330]	Jensen, Intelligence [?]	Kerrs own notes, correspondence	Contains mainly Kerrs own notes on archival material and some correspondence.

it a racial
difference

[IK-48/331]	Railway Materials (worldwide)	newspaper articles, secondary literature, Kerr's own notes, correspondence, obituaries	Contains various materials, mostly on railways and labour outside India (e.g. Africa and South America). In India the focus is on the Portuguese railway in Western India.
[IK-48/332]	Railways in India Material IV	lists, archival material, Kerr's own notes	Contains various materials on railways in India, especially regarding workers (legislative assembly debates) and the GIPR. Seems to have no temporal focus, a lot of the archival material are handwritten letters.
[IK-48/333]	Railway Representations	secondary literature, archival material, Kerr's own notes, periodical and newspaper articles, correspondence	Contains mostly material connected to Kerr's article Representation and Representations of the Railways of Colonial and Post-Colonial South Asia. In: Modern Asian Studies 37, 2 (2003), pp. 287-326. There are also some materials on railway workshops in India and railways in other parts of the world (e.g. Africa).
[IK-49/334]	Railways in India Material V	newspaper and periodical articles, Kerr's own notes, lists, obituaries, archival material, reports,	Contains various materials on the railways in India and especially lists and notes on archival materials. There seems to be no regional or temporal focus.
[IK-49/335]	Railways and Labour	Kerr's own notes, correspondence, reports, secondary literature, newspaper copies	Contains material on aspects of labour and economy of the railways in India and also some literature on railways in Africa. There seems to be no temporal or regional focus.
[IK-49/336]	Railways and Labour II	book copies, reports, brochures, correspondence, periodicals, tables, archival material, Kerr's own notes	Contains various materials on labour issues and railways in India, especially on Bombay. There are also materials on railways and irrigation in India. Most sources are from the early 20th century.
[IK-49/337]	India Office notebook	Kerr's own notes, secondary literature, correspondence	Contains mainly a notebook written by Kerr with notes on various files of the India Office, a bit of secondary literature on the India office files as well as some correspondence.
[IK-50/338]	Law	secondary literature, archival	Contains various materials on labour laws in India, especially the Workman's Breach of Contract Act

		material, Kerrs own notes	(1859), as well as a lot of secondary literature on legal history and law more generally.
[IK-50/339]	Labour, Unions and Technical Instructions	journal articles, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes, reports	Contains various materials on labour and union issues in the railways in India. Includes some material on technical instruction as well. The focus seems to be more on Eastern India, especially Bengal but without any temporal focus.
[IK-50/340]	Railway Reports	reports, Kerrs own notes	Contains railway administration reports of the Rajputana State Railway and the Punjab Northern State Railway from the late 1870s.
[IK-50/341]	Railway Reports II	reports, Kerrs own notes	Contains only some copies of railway administration reports for 1880-1883.
[IK-51/342]	Royal Commission on Labour (1931) and railways in India II	reports, Kerrs own notes	Contains only some copies of the oral evidence given to the Royal Commission on Labour in India (1931). Most copied evidence seems to be somehow connected to railways, especially in the Punjab.
[IK-51/343]	Railway Reports III	reports, Kerrs own notes	Contains copies of the Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the Administration and Working of Indian Railways (1921).
[IK-51/344]	Railway Reports IV	reports, Kerrs own notes	Contains further copies of the Report of the Committee appointed by the Secretary of State for India to enquire into the Administration and Working of Indian Railways (1921).
[IK-51/345]	Royal Commission on Labour (1931) and railways in India III	reports	Contains only some copies of the Minutes of Evidence of the Royal Commission on Labour in India (1931).
[IK-52/346]	Railways and Capitalism in India	journal and newspaper articles, archival material, reports, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes	Contains different materials on various topics. The primary material seems to be mainly concerned with British engineers in India and the MPICE. The secondary literature deals with questions of the development of capitalism in India and Marxism.
[IK-52/347]	History of Railways and Capitalism	secondary literature, journal articles, book copies, Kerrs own notes	Contains some primary materials on railways in India and other parts of the world (e.g. China) as well as a copy of F. H. S. Merewether: A Tour through the Famine Districts of India. London 1898. The secondary material is mostly on more general lines of railway history, capitalism and Marxism.
[IK-52/348]	Notes on Archival Material	newspaper and journal articles, Kerrs own notes,	Contains mainly index cards on various archival materials held by the British Library as well as on journal articles, books etc. There is also some material

		secondary material	on gauge questions, Ajmer and an overview on the microfilm holdings of the British Library.
[IK-53/349]	Paper drafts and Epidemics in India	correspondence, maps, paper drafts, bibliographies, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes, archival material, journal articles	Contains mainly correspondence and paper drafts on Kerrs "Reworking a Popular Religious Practice: The Effects of Railways on Pilgrimage in 19th and 20th Century South Asia. In: Ian J. Kerr (ed.): Railways in Modern India. New Delhi 2001." and other articles. The primary material is mainly on railways, the plague and other epidemics in India.
[IK-53/350]	Health and Disease in South Asia	archival material, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes, journal articles, reports	Contains mainly material on cholera and plague epidemics in India in the 19th and early 20th century and some connections with the railways. Some of the secondary literature is on other topics as well.
[IK-53/351]	Labour and Infrastructure in India and Africa	journal articles, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes, reports	Contains various materials on the topics of building infrastructure in colonial Africa, peasants and processes of proletarianization (especially in India). The primary material is mostly on the infrastructure in different British colonies or dominions in Africa, e.g. Egypt, South Africa etc., without any temporal focus.
[IK-54/352]	Labour and Infrastructure in India and Africa II	journal articles, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes	Contains mainly primary material (mostly MPICE articles) on infrastructure projects in British dominions in Africa in the 19th and 20th century (harbour works, irrigation, railways in Egypt, South Africa etc.). The secondary material deals with labour law in India and more long-term issues of labour history in different parts of the world.
[IK-54/353]	Railways in India Material VI	journal and newspaper articles, reports, secondary literature, native news reports, Kerrs own notes, reports	Contains mainly primary material (journal articles) on topics like the "indianization" and nationalisation of railways in India but also some material on the working conditions or administrative discussions on the railways as well as some material in Hindi (?). Most of the material is from after 1900.
[IK-54/354]	Railways in India Material VII	journal and newspaper articles	Contains mainly articles of The Railway Gazette from the 1920s on different railway branches in India, e.g. GIPR, EIR etc.
[IK-54/355]	Kiplings From Sea to Sea	secondary literature, Kerrs own notes, book copy	Contains mainly a copy of Rudyard Kipling: From Sea to Sea and other Sketches. Letters of Travel. Vol. 1. London 1924. and some secondary material on railways in Baluchistan and agricultural bondage in India.
[IK-54/356]	Railways in India Material VIII	Kerrs own notes, journal and	Contains mainly primary material (journal articles) concerned with railway travelling in India and technical

		newspaper articles	questions as well as some overview materials. Most material is from after 1900.
[IK-55/357]	Railways in India Material IX	Kerrs own notes, reports, book copies	Contains mainly primary materials like copies of the Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways for 1930-1932 on Staff issues as well as some book copies, e.g. M.K. Gandhi's writings on railways and other memoirs.
[IK-55/358]	Bombay Times	newspaper articles, Kerrs own notes	Contains mainly newspaper articles of the Bombay Times from the 1850s and 1860s on various topics.
[IK-55/359]	Railways in India and Africa II	archival material, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes, book copies, journal articles	Contains various materials on railways in India, e.g. copies of George Pauling: The Chronicles of a Contractor. Being the Autobiography of the Late George Pauling. London 1926. and different archival materials. There are also some materials on railways and infrastructure in Africa, especially Egypt.
[IK-55/360]	Railways in India Materials X	periodical articles, secondary literature, Kerrs own notes	Contains mostly secondary literature on theoretical aspects of history and some primary material on railways in India.
[IK-55/361]	India, RR's - Gauge Controversy MPICE etc.	archival material	Contains only copies of archival material on the gauge question of Railways in India from 1888.
[IK-55/362]	India - Agriculture	reports, book copies	Contains only some copies of reports and books on agriculture and agricultural reform in India from the 19th century.

Part 2: Secondary Sources and Other Data

Our Sig.	Name of Folder	Type of Material	Content/Citations
[IK-56/363]	Literature on Postcolonial India	Articles	Pedersen, Jorgen Dige: State, Bureaucracy and Change in India, in: <i>The Journal of Development Studies</i> , Vol 28, No 4, July 1992, p 616-639/ Moore, R.J.: The Transfer of Power. An Historiographic Survey, in: <i>South Asia New Series</i> , IX: I (June, 1986)
[IK-56/364]	Debates in Historiography	Articles	Perlin, Frank: The Material and the Cultural: An Attempt to Transcend the Present Impasse, in: <i>Modern Asian Studies</i> , Vol 22, No 2, 1988, p 383-416/ Klein, Ira: Plague, Policy and Popular Unrest in British India, in: <i>Modern Asian Studies</i> , Vol 22, No 4, 1988, p 723-755/ Scalmer, Sean: Experience and Discourse: a Map of Recent Theoretical Approaches to Labour and Social History, in: <i>Labour History</i> , No 70, May 1996, p 156-168/ West, Katherine: Theorising about 'Imperialism': A Methodological Note, in: <i>The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History</i> , Jan 1993, p 147-154/ Knox, B.A.: Reconsidering Mid-Victorian Imperialism, in: <i>The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History</i> , Jan 1993, p 155-172
[IK-56/365]	Literature on Labor in Europe + North America	Articles and Book Chapters	Kaelble, Hartmut: Was Prometheus most Unbound in Europe? The Labour Force in Europe During the late XIXth and XXth Centuries, in: <i>Journal of European Economic History</i> , Vol 18, No 1, Spring 1989, p 65-104/ Pentland, H.C.: The Development of a Capitalistic Labour Market in Canada, in: <i>Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science</i> , Vol XXV, No 4, Nov 1959, p 450-461/ Thompson, E.P.: Time, Work-Discipline, and Industrial Capitalism, in: <i>Past and Present</i> , No. 38, Dec 1967, p 56-97/ Zolberg, Aristide R.: How Many Exceptionalisms? in: <i>Working-Class Formation: Nineteenth-Century Patterns in Western Europe and United States</i> , 1986, p 397-455, Princeton, PU Press/ Katznelson, Ira: Working-Class Formation: Constructing Cases and Comparisons, in: <i>Working-Class Formation: Nineteenth-Century Patterns in Western Europe and United States</i> , 1986, p 3-41, Princeton, PU Press/ Jones, Stedman Gareth: Class Struggle and the Industrial Revolution, in: <i>New Left Review</i> , 90, March-April 1975, p 35-69/ Price, Richard: Structures of subordination in nineteenth-century British industry, in: <i>The Power of the Past: Essays for Eric Hobsbawm</i> , 1984, p 119-142, Cambridge, CU Press/ Gray, Robert: The deconstructing of the English working class, in: <i>Social History</i> , Vol 11, No 3, Oct 1986, p 363-384/ Rule, John: Introduction: Perspectives and Problems, in: <i>The Labouring Classes in Early Industrial England, 1750-1850</i> , 1986, p 1-23, London + NY, Longman/ Rule,

John: Chapter 4: The Wage and its Form, in: *The Labouring Classes in Early Industrial England, 1750-1850*, 1986, p 107-129 (?), London + NY, Longman/ Rule, John: Chapter 5: Labour Intensity, Work Discipline and Health, in: *The Labouring Classes in Early Industrial England, 1750-1850*, 1986, p 130-?, London + NY, Longman/ Schlumbohm, Jürgen: Seasonal Fluctuations and Social Division of Labour: Rural Linen Production in the Osnabrück and Bielefeld Regions and the Urban Woollen Industry in the Niederlausitz (c. 1770–c. 1850), in: ?, p 92-123/ Price, Richard: Conflict and co-operation: a reply to Patrick Joyce, in: *Social History*, Vol 9, No 2, May 1984, p 217-224/ Joyce, Patrick: Languages of reciprocity and conflict: a further response to Richard Price, in: *Social History*, Vol 9, No 2, May 1984, p 225-231/ Joyce, Patrick: Labour, capital and compromise: a response to Richard Price, in: *Social History*, Vol 9, No 1, January 1984, p 67-76

[IK-56/366]	The Nature of Work	Book	Thompson, Paul. <i>The nature of work: An introduction to debates on the labour process</i> . Macmillan International Higher Education, 1983.
[IK-56/367]	Reflections on Labour History as a Discipline	Books and Articles	Castleman, Bruce A. <i>Building the King's Highway: Labor, Society, and Family on Mexico's Caminos Reales, 1757-1804</i> . University of Arizona Press, 2005/ <i>International Review of Social History</i> , 38, 1993, p 1-3, Supplement 1, <i>The End of Labour History</i> , ed. Marcel van der Linden/ Cronin, James E.: <i>Neither Exceptional nor Peculiar: Towards the comparative study of labor in advanced society</i> , in: <i>International Review of Social History</i> , Vol 38, April 1993, p 59-75/ Zeitlin, Jonathan : <i>From labour history to the history of industrial relations</i> , in: <i>Economic History Review</i> , 2nd ser. XL, 2, 1987, p 159-184/ Walkowitz, Daniel J.: <i>Statistics and the writing of working class culture: A statistical portrait of the iron workers in Troy, New York, 1860–1880</i> , in: <i>Labor History</i> , Vol 15, No 3, Summer 1974, p 416-460/ Brody, David: <i>The old labor history and the new: In search of an American working class</i> , in: <i>Labor History</i> , Vol 20, No 1, Winter 1979, p 111-126/ Kealey, Gregory: <i>Labour and Working-Class History in Canada: Prospects in the 1980s</i> , in: <i>Labour/Le Travailleur</i> , Vol 7, Spring 1981, p 67-94/ Bercuson, David J: <i>Through the Looking Glass of Culture: An Essay on the New Labour History and Working-Class Culture in Recent Canadian Historical Writing</i> , in: <i>Labour/Le Travailleur</i> , Vol 7, Spring 1981, p 95-112.

[IK-56/368]	Labour in Africa	Articles	<p>Isaacman, Allen: Coercion, paternalism and the Labour Process: the Mozambican Cotton Regime 1938–1961, in: <i>Journal of Southern African Studies</i>, Vol 18, No 3, September 1992, p 487-526/ Ferguson, James: Mobile Workers, Modernist Narratives: A Critique of the Historiography of Transition on the Zambian Copperbelt [Part One], in: <i>Journal of Southern African Studies</i>, Vol 16, No 3, September 1990, p 385-412/ Ferguson, James: Mobile Workers, Modernist Narratives: A Critique of the Historiography of Transition on the Zambian Copperbelt [Part Two], in: <i>Journal of Southern African Studies</i>, Vol 16, No 4, December 1990, p 603-621/ Moorsom, Richard: Underdevelopment, Contract Labour and Worker Consciousness in Namibia, 1915–72, in: <i>Journal of Southern African Studies</i>, Vol 4, No 1, 1977, p 52-87/ Macmillan, Hugh: The Historiography of Transition on the Zambian Copperbelt - Another View, in: <i>Journal of Southern African Studies</i>, Vol 19, No 4, December 1993, p 681-712/ Cheater, A. P.: Contradictions in Modelling 'Consciousness': Zimbabwean Proletarians in the Making?, in: <i>Journal of Southern African Studies</i>, Vol 14, No 2, January 1988, p 291-303/ Harries, Patrick: Plantations, Passes and Proletarians: Labour and the Colonial State in Nineteenth Century Natal, in: <i>Journal of Southern African Studies</i>, Vol 13, No 3, April 1987, p 372-399/ Brass, Tom: Some Observations on Unfree Labour, Capitalist Restructuring, and Deproletarianization, in: <i>International Review of Social History</i>, Vol 39, Part 2, August 1994, p 255-275/ Shlomowitz, Ralph: On Punishments And Rewards in Coercive Labour Systems: Comparative Perspectives, in: <i>Slavery and Abolition</i>, Vol 12, No 2, Sept 1991, p 97-102/ Blackburn, Robin: Defining Slavery - its Special Features and Social Role, in: <i>Slavery and Other Forms of Unfree Labour</i>, 1988, 262-279/ Knight, Alan: Debt Bondage in Latin America, in: <i>Slavery and Other Forms of Unfree Labour</i>, 1988, 102-117/ Robertson, Claire: Invisible Workers: African Women and the Problem of the Self-Employed in Labour History, in: <i>Journal of Asian and African Studies</i>, Vol XXIII, No 1-2, 1988, 180-198</p>
[IK-56/369]	Articles on labour, unions, capital & class struggle	Articles	<p>Wood, Ellen Meiksins: Labor, the State, and Class Struggle, in: <i>Monthly Review</i>, Vol 49, No 3, July-August 1997, p 1-17/ Marshall, Gordon: Some Remarks on the Study of Working-Class Consciousness, in: <i>Politics & Society</i>, Vol 12, No 3, 1983, p 263-301/ Dohse, Knuth, Ulrich Jürgens, and Thomas Nialsch: From "Fordism" to "Toyotism"? The Social Organization of the Labor Process in the Japanese Automobile Industry, in: <i>Politics & Society</i>, Vol 14, No 2, 1985, p 115-146/ Elson, Diane: The Differentiation of Children's Labour in the Capitalist Labour Market, in: <i>Development and Change</i>, Vol 13, No 4, October 1982, p 479-497/</p>

Lucassen, Jan: The Other Proletarians: Seasonal Labourers, Mercenaries and Miners, in: *International Review of Social History*, Vol 39, Supplement 2, 1994, p 171-193/ Lis, Catharina, Jan Lucassen, and Hugo Soly: Introduction, in: *International Review of Social History*, Vol 39, Supplement 2, 1994, p1-10/ Harriss-White, Barbara, Nandini Gooptu: Mapping India's World of Unorganized Labour, in: *Socialist Register 2001: Working Classes. Global Realities*, p 89-118

[IK-56/370]	Masters, Servants, Magistrates in Britain and the Empire	Book	Hay, Douglas, and Paul Craven, eds: <i>Masters, Servants, and Magistrates in Britain and the Empire, 1562-1955</i> . University of North Carolina Press, 2004/ Hay, Douglas, and Paul Craven: Introduction, in: <i>Masters, Servants, and Magistrates in Britain and the Empire, 1562-1955</i> , 2004, p1-58/ Anderson, Michael: <i>India, 1858–1930: The Illusion of Free Labor</i> , in: <i>Masters, Servants, and Magistrates in Britain and the Empire, 1562-1955</i> , 2004, p 422-454/ Mohapatra, Prabhu P: <i>Assam and the West Indies, 1860–1920: Immobilizing Plantation Labor</i> , in: <i>Masters, Servants, and Magistrates in Britain and the Empire, 1562-1955</i> , 2004, p 455-480
[IK-57/371]	Articles on Railway development, history, performance and workshops	Articles	Taksa, Lucy: Political and industrial mobilization, workplace culture and citizenship at the New South Wales Railways and Tramways Department Workshops 1880-1932, in: <i>Workshops, identity and labour: Working papers in Railway Studies</i> , Number Three, p 1-23/ Matheson, Rosa: Women in the workshops, in: <i>Workshops, identity and labour: Working papers in Railway Studies</i> , Number Three, p 25-30/ Strangleman, Tim: Making their own history: the importance of working class autobiography for the study of railway workshops, in: <i>Workshops, identity and labour: Working papers in Railway Studies</i> , Number Three, p 31-39/ Revill, George: Railway Paternalism and Corporate Culture, 'Railway Derby' and the Formation of the ASRS, in: <i>Workshops, identity and labour: Working papers in Railway Studies</i> , Number Three, p 41-51/ Christensen, R. O.: The State and Indian railway performance, 1870–1920 Part II. The government, rating policy and capital funding, in: <i>The Journal of Transport History</i> , Vol 3, No 1, March 1982, p 21-34/ Christensen, R. O.: The State and Indian railway performance, 1870–1920 Part I. Financial efficiency and standards of service, in: <i>The Journal of Transport History</i> , Vol 2, No 2, Sept 1981, p 1-15/ Turnbull, G. L.: A Note on the Supply of Staff for the Early Railways, in: <i>Transport History</i> , Vol 1, No 1, 1968, p 3-9/ Rao, G. N.: Political Economy of Railways in British India, 1850-1900, in: <i>Artha Vijana</i> , Vol 20, No 4, Dec 1978, p 368-417/ Bhandari, R. R.: Eminent Railwaymen of Yesteryears, posted to IRFCA, on 2008-07-31, web link - https://www.irfca.org/articles/ eminent-

railwaymen.html / Sunderland, David: The departmental system of railway construction in British West Africa, 1895–1906, in: *The Journal of Transport History*, Vol 23, No 2, Sept 2002, p 87-112

[IK-57/372]	Victorian Railwaymen	Book	Kingsford, Peter Wilfred: <i>Victorian Railwaymen: The Emergence and Growth of Railway Labour, 1830-1870</i> (London: Frank Cass and Co., Ltd. 1970) p xi-182
[IK-57/373]	Permanent Way	Book	Hill, M. F.: <i>Permanent Way: The Story of the Kenya and Uganda Railway, Being the official history of the development of the Transport System in Kenya and Uganda</i> , place: East African Railways and Harbours in Kenya, 2nd ed. 1961
[IK-57/374]	Migration, Emigration and Circulation of labor	Articles	Salt, John: <i>The Future of International Labor Migration</i> , in: <i>International Migration Review</i> , Vol XXVI, No 4, Winter 1992, 1077-1111/ Ahuja, Ravi: <i>Labour unsettled: Mobility and protest in the Madras region, 1750-1800</i> , in: <i>The Indian Economic and Social History Review</i> , Vol 35, No 4, Oct-Dec 1998, p 381-404/ Singha, Radhika: <i>Settle, mobilize, verify: Identification practices in colonial India</i> , in: <i>Studies in History</i> , Vol 16, No 2, July-Dec 2000, p 151-198/ De Haan, Arjan: <i>Migrants in Calcutta: Causes and consequences of cityward migration</i> , paper for the 11th European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies, July 2-5 1990, p 1-18, Appendix p i-ix/ Ahuja, Ravi: <i>'Opening up the Country'? Patterns of Circulation and Politics of Communication in Early Colonial Orissa</i> , in: <i>Studies in History</i> , Vol 20, No 1, Jan-June 2004, p 73-130/ Chatterjee, Kumkum: <i>Discovering India: Travel, History and Identity in Late Nineteenth-and Early Twentieth-Century India</i> , in: <i>Invoking the Past: The Uses of History in South Asia</i> , edited by Daud Ali, 1999, p 192-227/ <i>Cover and Table of Contents of Chinese Coolie Emigration to Countries within the British Empire by Persia Crawford Campbell, 1971</i>
[IK-57/375]	Labour Migration, Feudalism, Peasant Differentiation	Articles	Omvedt, Gail: <i>Migration in Colonial India: The Articulation of Feudalism and Capitalism by the Colonial State</i> , in: <i>The Journal of Peasant Studies</i> , Vol 7, No 2, Jan 1980, p 185-212/ McKeown, Adam: <i>Global Migration, 1846-1940</i> , in: <i>Journal of World History</i> , Vol 15, No 2, 2004, p 155-189/ Cliffe, Lionel: <i>Labour Migration and Peasant Differentiation: Zambian Experiences</i> , in: <i>The Journal of Peasant Studies</i> , Vol 5, No 3, April 1978, p 326-346/ Crosby, Alfred W: <i>Ecological Imperialism: The Overseas Migration of Western Europeans as a Biological Phenomenon</i> , 103-117
[IK-57/376]	Migrant Labour in Europe	Book	Lucassen, Jan: <i>Migrant Labour in Europe: The Drift to the North Sea</i> . Croom Helm, 1987.

[IK-57/377]	Pilgrimage in South Asia	Articles	Llewellyn, J. E.: The center way out there: A review article of recent books on Hindu pilgrimage, in: <i>International Journal of Hindu Studies</i> , Vol 2, No 2, August 1998, p 249-265/ Sopher, David E.: Pilgrim Circulation in Gujarat, in: <i>The Geographical Review</i> , Vol 58, No 3, July 1968, p 392-425/ Rosel, Jacob A: THE EVOLUTION AND ORGANIZATION OF PILGRIMAGE TO JAGANNATHA AT PURI, in: <i>Pilgrimage Studies: Text and Context: Śrī Phalāhārī Bābā Commemoration Volume</i> , No II, 1990, 94-117/ Mohanty, Miss Dharitri: PILGRIMAGE TO SRIKṢETRA (PURI), in: <i>Pilgrimage Studies: Text and Context: Śrī Phalāhārī Bābā Commemoration Volume</i> , No II, 1990, p 118-126
[IK-58/378]	Transport History and Technology	Articles	R. O.: The State and Indian railway performance, 1870–1920 Part II. The government, rating policy and capital funding, in: <i>The Journal of Transport History</i> , Vol 3, No 1, March 1982, p 21-34/ Rosenberg, Nathan: Factors Affecting the Diffusion of Technology, in: <i>Explorations in Economic History</i> , Vol 10, No 1, Fall 1972, p 3-33/ R. O.: The State and Indian railway performance, 1870–1920 Part I. Financial efficiency and standards of service, in: <i>The Journal of Transport History</i> , Vol 2, No 2, Sept 1981, p 1-15
[IK-58/379]	Transport History and Social Development 1	Articles	Ravesteijn, Wim: Between Globalization and Localization: The Case of Dutch Civil Engineering in Indonesia, 1800-1950, in: <i>Comparative Technology Transfer and Society</i> , Vol 5, No 1, April 2007, p 32-65/ Downey, Gary; Lucena, Juan: European Engineers and the Metrics of Progress: National and Transnational Identities, in: <i>Tension of Europe Engineers</i> [?], p 1-4/ Inkster, Ian: Technology in World History: Cultures of Constraint and Innovation, Emulation, and Technology Transfers, in: <i>Comparative Technology Transfer and Society</i> , Vol 5, No 2, August 2007, p 108-127/ Meikle, Jeffrey L.: Leo Marx's 'The Machine in the Garden', in: <i>Technology and Culture</i> , Vol 44, No 1, Jan 2003, pp 147-159/ Piquet, Caroline: The Suez Company's Concession in Egypt, 1854–1956: Modern Infrastructure and Local Economic Development, in: <i>Enterprise and Society</i> , Vol 5, No 1, 2004, p 107–127/ Constant, Edward W: Reliable Knowledge and Unreliable Stuff: On the Practical Role of Rational Beliefs, in: <i>Technology and Culture</i> , Vol 40, April 1999, p 324-357
[IK-58/380]	Transport History and Social Development 2	Articles	Solo, Robert: The Logic of Technology In-Transfer, in: <i>International Social Science Review</i> , Vol 59, No 3, Summer 1984, p 150-161/ Tripathi, Dwijendra: Colonialism and Technology Choices in India: A Historical Overview, in: <i>The Developing Economies</i> , Vol XXXIV, No 1, March 1996, p 80-97/ Buchanan, R. A.: Gentlemen Engineers: The Making of a Profession, in: <i>Victorian Studies</i> , Vol 26, No 4, Summer 1983, p 407-429/

Kranzberg, Melvin, and William H. Davenport, eds: Introduction: At the Start, in: *Technology and Culture: An Anthology*, New York: Schocken Books, 1972, p 9-19/
 Heilbroner, Robert L: Do Machines Make History?, in: *Technology and Culture: An Anthology*, New York: Schocken Books, 1972, p 28-40/
 Harvey, Charles; Press, John: Overseas Investment and the Professional Advance of British Metal Mining Engineers, 1851-1914, in: *Economic History Review*, Vol XLII, No I, Feb 1989, p 64-86/
 Porter, A. N. eds: *Atlas of British Overseas Expansion*, London: Routledge, 1991, p 148-152/
 Rosenberg, Nathan: Economic Development and the Transfer of Technology: Some Historical Perspectives, in: *Technology and Culture*, Vol 10, Oct 1970, p 550-575/
 Adas, Michael: A Field Matures: Technology, Science, and Western Colonialism, in: *Technology and Culture*, Vol 38, No 2, Apr 1997, p 478-487/
 Staudenmaier, John M: Rationality, Agency, Contingency: Recent Trends in the History of Technology, in: *Reviews in American History*, Vol 30, March 2002, p 168-181/
 Brunshwig, Henri: Note sur les technocrates de français en Afrique noire, in: *Revue Française d'Histoire d'Outre-Mer*, LIV, No 194 to 197, p 171-187/
 Tuma, Elias H: Technology Transfer and Economic Development: Lessons of History, in: *The Journal of Developing Areas*, Vol 21, No 4, July 1987, p 403-428

[IK-58/381]	Bombay in Transition	Book	Kosambi, Meera: <i>Bombay in Transition: The Growth and Social Ecology of a Colonial City, 1880-1980</i> ; 1986, 204 pages
[IK-58/382]	The Interior Landscape of Love Poems from a Classical Tamil Anthology	Book	The Interior Landscape: Love Poems from a Classical Tamil Anthology. Translated by AK Ramanujan. Indiana University Press, Bloomington + London, 1967. 123 pages.
[IK-58/383]	The Village Cart	Book	The Village Cart: Translation of Trimbaka Nārāyaṇa Ātre's Gaav Gada by Ram Deshmukh, On the social and economic conditions in early 20th century rural Maharashtra, Mumbai: Popular Prakashan, 2000, 281 pages
[IK-58/384]	Articles on community, social organization and urban organization in India	Articles	Kumar, Ravinder: The Changing Structure of Urban Society in Colonial India, in: <i>Indian Historical Review</i> , Vol V, No 1-2, July 1978 - January 1979, p 201-215/ Singer, Milton: The Social Organization of Indian Civilization, in: <i>Diogenes</i> , No 45, Spring 1964, p 84-119/ Marriott, McKim: Little Communities in an Indigenous Civilization, in: <i>Village India: Studies in the Little Community</i> , 1955, p 171-222

[IK-58/385]	Railway development, investment and traffic flows	Articles and Book Chapters	<p>Thorner, Daniel: The G.I.P. in the Bombay Deccan, in: <i>Investment in Empire: British Railway and Steam Shipping Enterprise in India, 1825-1849</i>, 1950, p 96-118/</p> <p>Thorner, Daniel: The Struggle for the Guarantee, 1846-49, in: <i>Investment in Empire: British Railway and Steam Shipping Enterprise in India, 1825-1849</i>, 1950, p 119-167/</p> <p>Lakshmi, Bhagya: Patterns of rail traffic flow in Madhya Pradesh, in: <i>The National Geographical Journal in India</i>, Vol XIII, Part 2, June 1967, p 69-83/</p> <p>Pirie, Gordon: Railways and Labour Migration to the Rand Mines: Constraints and Significance, in: <i>Journal of Southern African Studies</i>, Vik 19, No 4, December 1993, p 713-730/</p> <p>Ellis, C. Hamilton: The Development of Railway Engineering, in: <i>A History of Technology</i>, Vol V: The Late Nineteenth Century, c. 1850 to c. 1900s, Charles Sinder et al (eds.), 1958, p 322-349/</p> <p>Smith, H. Shirley: Bridges and Tunnels, in: <i>A History of Technology</i>, Vol V: The Late Nineteenth Century, c. 1850 to c. 1900s, Charles Sinder et al (eds.), 1958, p 499-521</p>
[IK-58/386]	Imperial Connections	Book	<p>Metcalf, Thomas R.: <i>Imperial Connections: India in the Indian Ocean Arena, 1860-1920</i>, University of California Press, 2007</p>
[IK-59/387]	Global Labour History	Book Chapters	<p>Lucassen, Jan (eds.): <i>Global Labour History: A State of the Art</i>, 2008/</p> <p>Van der Linden, Marcel: The "Globalization" of Labour and Working-Class History and its Consequences, in: <i>Global Labour History: A State of the Art</i>, 2008, 13-36/</p> <p>Lucassen, Jan: Writing Global Labour History c. 1800-1940: A Historiography of Concepts, Periods and Geographical Scope, in: <i>Global Labour History: A State of the Art</i>, 2008, p 39-89/</p> <p>Lucassen, Jan (eds.): Collective Bibliography, in: <i>Global Labour History: A State of the Art</i>, 2008, p 649-749</p>
[IK-59/388]	Ports and their Hinterlands in India	Book Chapters	<p>Banga, Indu (eds.): <i>Ports and their Hinterlands in India, 1700-1950</i>, 1992/</p> <p>Kidwai, Atiya Habeeb: Conceptual and Methodological Issues: Ports, Port Cities and Port-Hinterlands, in: <i>Ports and their Hinterlands in India, 1700-1950</i>, 1992, p 7-43/</p> <p>Broeze, Frank: The External Dynamics of Port City Morphology: Bombay 1815-1914, in: <i>Ports and their Hinterlands in India, 1700-1950</i>, 1992, p 245-272/</p> <p>Masselos, Jim: Changing Definitions of Bombay: City State to Capital City, in: <i>Ports and their Hinterlands in India, 1700-1950</i>, 1992, p 273-316/</p> <p>Banga, Indu: Karachi and its Hinterland under Colonial Rule, in: <i>Ports and their Hinterlands in India, 1700-1950</i>, 1992, p 337-358</p>

[IK-59/389]	Literature on European Imperialism & Colonialism	Articles and Book Chapters	<p>Colonialism (c. 1450 - c. 1970), in: Encyclopaedia Britannica, Macropaedia Vol 4, 15th Edition, p 879-906/ Ludden, David: India's Development Regime, in: Colonialism and Culture, ed. Nicholas B. Dirks, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1992, p 247-287/ Dirks, Nicholas B.: Introduction: Colonialism and Culture, in: Colonialism and Culture, ed. Nicholas B. Dirks, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1992, p 1-25/ The Exploitation of Inferior Races in Ancient and Modern Times: An Imperial labour question with a historical parallel, in: Liberalism and the Empire, p 118-157/ Arnold, David: Colonialism, Decolonization and Development, in: Tensions of Europe, 19 October 2003, p 1-16/ Robinson, Ronald: European Imperialism and Indigenous Reactions in British West Africa, 1880-1914, in: Expansion and Reaction, H.C. Wesseling (eds.), Leiden: Leiden University Press, 1978, p 141-163/ Hyam, Rohald and Ged Martin: Introduction: personal and impersonal forces and the continuity of British imperial history, in: Reappraisals in British Imperial History, Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1975, p 1-20/ Marseille, Jacques: The Phases of French Colonial Imperialism, in: Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, Vol XIII, No 3, May 1985, p 127-141/ Wesseling, H. L.: The Giant that was a Dwarf, or the Strange History of Dutch Imperialism, in: Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, Col XVI, No 3, May 1988, p 58-70/ Magdoff, Harry: Imperialism: A Historical Survey, in: Imperialism: From the Colonial Age to the Present, New York: Monthly Review Press, 1978, p 94-113/ Fieldhouse, D. K.: 'Imperialism': A Historiographical Revision, in: The Economic History Review, Second Series, Volume XIV, No 2, 1961, p 187-209</p>
-------------	--	----------------------------	---

[IK-59/390]	Impact of European Colonialism in India and Africa	Articles, Book Chapters, Assignments	<p>Lewis, Michael: The Personal Equation: Political Economy and Social Technology on India's Canals, 1850-1930, in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 45, No 5, March 2007, p 967-994/ Mouzelis, Nicos: On the Concept of Populism: Populist and Clientelist Modes of Incorporation in Semiperipheral Policies, in: Politics and Society, Vol 14, No 2, 1985, p 329-348/ Weiskel, Timothy C.: Toward and Archaeology of Colonialism: Elements in the Ecological Transformation of the Ivory Coast, in: [?], year [?], p 141-171/ Issawi, Charles: Empire Builders, Culture Makers, and Culture Imprinters, in: Journal of Interdisciplinary History, Vol XX, No 2, Autumn 1989, p 177-196/ Pels, Peter: The Anthropology of Colonialism: Culture, History, and the Emergence of Western Governmentality, in: Annual Review of Anthropology, Vol 26, 1997, 163-183/ MacLeod, Roy M: Scientific Advice for British India: Imperial Perceptions and Administrative Goals, 1898-1923, in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 9, No 3, 1975, p 343-384/ Roberts, Richard: French Colonialism, Imported Technology,</p>
-------------	--	--------------------------------------	--

and the Handicraft Textile Industry in the Western Sudan, 1898–1918, in: *The Journal of Economic History*, Vol VII, No 2, June 1987, p 461-472/ Satya, Laxman D: Colonial Sedentarisation and Subjugation: The Case of the Banjaras of Berar 1850–1900, in: *The Journal of Peasant Studies*, Vol 24, No 4, July 1997, p 314-336/ Brass, Tom: Immobilised Workers, Footloose Theory, in: *The Journal of Peasant Studies*, Vol 24, No 4, July 1997, p 337-358/ Epp, Kathleen L.: "Much Ado About Sex": Constructing Gender and Controlling Sexuality, British Settler Africa, 1888-1930; Faculty of Arts, University of Manitoba, April 25, 1994, p 1-41

[IK-59/391]	Articles/Papers on Indian History (Random Themes)	Articles	McLeod, W. H: Cries of outrage: history versus tradition in the study of the Sikh community, in: <i>South Asia Research</i> , Vol 14, No 2, Autumn 1994, 121-135/ Appadurai, Arjun: Why Think About Honour?, presented at: Workshop on Religion in South India, Bucknell University, Pennsylvania, June 6-8, 1975, p 1-11/ Kumar, Krishna: Reproduction or Change? Education and Elites in India, in: <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i> , July 27 1985, p 1280-1284/ Cohn, Bernard S: Political Systems in Eighteenth Century India: The Banaras Region, in: <i>JAOS</i> , Vol 82, July-Sept 1962, p 312-320/ Fischer-Tiné, Harald: Flotsam and Jetsam of the Empire?: European seamen and spaces of disease and disorder in mid-nineteenth century Calcutta, p 1-23/ Ali, M. Athar: The Passing of Empire: The Mughal Case, in: <i>Modern Asian Studies</i> , Vol 9, No 3, 1975, p 385-396
[IK-59/392]	Human Communication + signs and symbols	Contains call for papers, bibliographies, Micheal Adas's interview and pages from a book titled Contact: Human Communication, a few pages from a paper by Raymond Williams	Williams, Raymond: Communications Technologies and Social Institutions, in: <i>Contact: Human Communication and its history</i> , 1981, p 226-238/ Interview with Michael Adas, in: <i>European Journal of Overseas History</i> , Vol XVII, No I, 1993, p 9-20/ MacDonald, Heather (eds.): UVC Conference on South Asia Popular Culture, April 22-24, 1999, Abstracts of Papers Presented, Centre for Asia-Pacific Initiatives, Occasional Papers
[IK-59/393]	Industrialization, Colonization and empire making or transnational investments and developmental linkages, economic development	Articles and Book Chapters	Lindsey, Charles W.: The Philippine State and Transnational Investment, in: <i>Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars</i> , Vol 19, No 2, April-June 1987, p 24-41/ Bairoch, Paul: Europe's Gross National Product: 1800-1975, in: <i>Journal of European Economic History</i> , Vol 5, No 2, Fall 1976, p 273-340. Sau, Ranjit: Political Economics of World Capitalism, in: <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i> , Vol 29, No 31, Jul 30 1994, p PE70-PE77/ Ranger, Terence: Introduction: Penetrating Appearances, in: <i>Journal of Southern African Studies</i> , Vol 14, No 2, January 1988, p 181-187/ Rathbone, Richard: West Africa, 1874-1948: Employment Legislation in a

Nonsettler Peasant Economy, in: *Masters, Servants, and Magistrates in Britain and the Empire, 1562-1955*, ed Douglas Hay and Paul Craven, Chapel Hill and London: University of North Carolina Press, 2004, p 481-497/ Anderson, David M.: Kenya, 1895-1939: Registration and Rough Justice, in: *Masters, Servants, and Magistrates in Britain and the Empire, 1562-1955*, ed Douglas Hay and Paul Craven, Chapel Hill and London: University of North Carolina Press, 2004, p 498-528/ Amsden, Alice H.: Asia's Industrial Revolution: "Late Industrialization" on the Rim, in: *Dissent*, Summer 1993, p 324-332

[IK-60/394]	Articles on urban transformation in India, sociospatial relations and role of cities	Articles and Book Chapter	Redfield, Robert and Milton B. Singer: The Cultural Role of Cities, in: <i>Economic Development and Cultural Change</i> , Vol III, No 1, October 1954, p 53-73/ Wilson, John A: Cities in Ancient Egypt, in: <i>Economic Development and Cultural Change</i> , Vol III, No 1, October 1954, p 74/ von Grunebaum, G. E.: Hellenistic and Muslim views on Cities, in: <i>Economic Development and Cultural Change</i> , Vol III, No 1, October 1954, p 75-76/ Harris, Chauncy D.: Orthogenetic and Heterogenetic Cities in the Modern World, in: <i>Economic Development and Cultural Change</i> , Vol III, No 1, October 1954, p 76-77/ Jessop, Bob, Neil Brenner, and Martin Jones: Theorizing sociospatial relations, in: <i>Environment and Planning D: Society and Space</i> , Vol 26, 2008, p 389-401/ Casey, Edward S: Questioning "Theorizing sociospatial relations", in: <i>Environment and Planning D: Society and Space</i> , Vol 26, 2008, p 402-404/ Paasi, Anssi: Is the world more complex than our theories of it? TPSN and the perpetual challenge of conceptualization, in: <i>Environment and Planning D: Society and Space</i> , Vol 26, 2008, p 405-410/ Mayer, Margit: To what end do we theorize sociospatial relations? in: <i>Environment and Planning D: Society and Space</i> , Vol 26, 2008, p 414-419/ Kosambi, Meera: Colonial Urban Transformation in India, in: <i>India's colonial Encounter. Essays in Memory of Eric Stokes</i> , edited by Mushiral Hasan, Narayani Gupta, New Delhi: Manohar, 1993, p 203-235
[IK-60/395]	African Studies Review	Journal Article	Cooper, Frederick: Africa and the World Economy, in: <i>African Studies Review</i> , Vol 24, No 2/3, June/September 1981, p 1-86

[IK-60/396]	Labor history with a focus on questions of freedom, gender and borders	Articles and book chapters	Mcllroy, John, Alan Campbell, and Joan Allen: Introduction, <i>Histories of Labour: National and International Perspectives</i> , in: <i>Histories of Labour: National and International Perspectives</i> , Merlin Press, 2010/ Behal, Rana P, Chitra Joshi and Prabhu P. Mohapatra: India, in: <i>Histories of Labour: National and International Perspectives</i> , Merlin Press, 2010/ der Linden, Marcel van: <i>Labour History Beyond Borders</i> , in: <i>Histories of Labour: National and International Perspectives</i> , Merlin Press, 2010/ Hay, Douglas and Paul Craven: Introduction, in: <i>Masters, Servants, and Magistrates in Britain and the Empire, 1562-1955</i> , 2004, p 1-58/ Engerman, Stanley: <i>The Economics of Forced Labor</i> , in: <i>Itinerario</i> , Vol XVII, No 1, 1993, p 59-77/ Mitchell, Katharyne: <i>Work Authority in Industry: The Happy Demise of the Ideal Type</i> , in: <i>Comparative Studies in Society and History</i> , Col 34, 1992, p 679-694/ Poovey, Mary: <i>Ideological Work of Gender</i> , in: <i>Uneven Developments, The Ideological Work of Gender in Mid-Victorian England</i> , Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1988, p 1-23
[IK-60/397]	Articles on Railway management and construction in different parts of the world	Articles	La Tour, François Dupré: <i>Cent-vingt ans de chemins de fer en afrique noire francophone de la construction aux privatisations</i> , in: <i>Revue Générale des Chemins de fer</i> , Vol 1998, No 7-8, 1998, p 135-162/ Mc Kinlay, David: <i>Stratégie d'obtention de marchés et d'entreprise dans l'industrie britannique de la construction</i> , in: <i>Histoire, Économie et Société</i> , Vol 14, No 2, 1995, p 397-416/ McKinnon, Mary: <i>Careers North and South: Railway Workers in Australia and Canada, 1885-1940</i> , in: <i>Railway Management and Organisation Structure: its Impact on and Diffusion into the Overall Economy, 1840-1945</i> , International Seminar, 5-8 April 1997, p 1-25/ Oikawa, Yoshinobu: <i>The Management of Railway Companies and Railway Engineers during the Meiji Period in Japan</i> , in: <i>Railway Management and Organisation Structure: its Impact on and Diffusion into the Overall Economy, 1840-1945</i> , International Seminar, 5-8 April 1997, p 1-23/ Sawai, Minoru: <i>The Japanese National Railway and the Rolling Stock Industry, c. 1890s-1920s</i> , in: <i>Railway Management and Organisation Structure: its Impact on and Diffusion into the Overall Economy, 1840-1945</i> , International Seminar, 5-8 April 1997, p 1-22
[IK-60/398]	Dams, Urban Transport and Railways (social history + development) in India	Book chapters, Articles, Bibliographical data	Singh, Satyajit: <i>Irrigation, History and Ecological Change in India</i> , in: <i>Taming the Waters: The Political Economy of Large Dams in India</i> , 1997, p 23-54/ Heras, Raúl García: <i>State Intervention in Urban Passenger Transportation: The Transport Corporation of Buenos Aires, 1939-1962</i> , in: <i>Hispanic American Historical Review</i> , Vol 74, No 1, 1994, p 83-110/ Cronin, Richard: Introduction, in: <i>Imagining India</i> , Macmillan Press, 1989, p 1-3/ Cronin, Richard: <i>Indian Trains</i> , in:

Imagining India, Macmillan Press, 1989, p 75-88/ Cronin, Richard: A Passage to India, in: Imagining India, Macmillan Press, 1989, p 177-194/ Cronin, Richard: Notes and References, in: Imagining India, Macmillan Press, 1989, p 195-201/ Hughes, Hugh: Tourist Cars, in: Indian Railway Study Group News Letter, No 7, Oct 1992, p 22 (?)/ South Indian Railway Tourist Carriages, in: Indian Railway Study Group News Letter, No 10, July 1993, p 5 (?)/ Indian Railway Study Group Datasheet: Railway Magazine 1914-23, List compiled by G.C. Lewthwaite, October 1991, p 1-2/ Indian Railway Study Group Datasheet: Bibliography, supplies by Hugh Hughes, Ray Ellis & Kevin White, October 1991, p 1-3/ Indian Railway Study Group Datasheet: Railway Magazine 1924-49, List compiled by G.C. Lewthwaite, January 1992, p 1-7/ Indian Railway Study Group Datasheet: Railway Magazine 1950-59, List compiled by G.C. Lewthwaite, July 1992, p 1-2/ Indian Railway Study Group Datasheet: Railway Magazine 1960-69, List compiled by G.C. Lewthwaite, January 1993, p 1-2/ Randoll, Garry: Introduction - Among the Railway Folk by Rudyard Kipling, in: Indian Railway Study Group - News Letter Supplement, January 1993, p 1-2/ Valverde, Mariana: Some Remarks on the Rise and Fall of Discourse Analysis, in: *Historie Sociale/Social History*, Vol XXXIII, No 65, May 2000, p 59-77/ Website article: Indian Railways...the golden Era, from: <http://www.indianrailway.com/railway/history.html>, Sunday, May 16, 1999/ Dias, Priyan, and Evan Ekanayake: Engineering and society - the power of analogy, in: *New Civil Engineer International*, October 2002, p 30-35/ Thorner, Daniel: The Pattern of Railway Development in India, in: *Far Eastern Quarterly*, Vol XIV, no 2, Feb 1955, p 201-216/ ? : The Railway Administration, in: *Indian Railways - Glorious 150 Years*, p 38-43

[IK-60/399]	Economic theory, transport networks, and labor conflicts	Articles and Book Chapters	Costinot, Arnaud and Dave Donaldson: Ricardo's Theory of Comparative Advantage: Old Idea, New Evidence, in: <i>American Economic Review: Papers & Proceedings</i> , Vol 102, Vol 3, 2012, p 453-458/ A Fine Theorem - Development, Growth: "Railroads of the Raj: Estimating the Impact of Transportation Infrastructure," D. Donaldson (2013), link: https://afinetheorem.wordpress.com/2013/05/05/railroads-of-the-raj-estimating-the-impact-of-transportation-infrastructure-d-donaldson-2013/ \Otte, T.G and Keith Neilson eds: <i>Railway and International Politics: Path of Empire, 1848-1945</i> , Routledge: Taylor & Francis Group, 2006/ Neilson, Keith and T.G. Otte: 'Railpolitik' An introduction, in: <i>Railway and International Politics: Path of Empire, 1848-1945</i> , 2006, p 1-20/ Brailey, Nigel: The railway-oceanic era, the India-China and India-Singapore railway schemes, and Sian, in: <i>Railway and International Politics: Path of Empire, 1848-1945</i> , 2006, p 94-
-------------	--	----------------------------	--

111/ Stromquist, Shelton: Railroad Labor and the Global Economy: Historical Patterns, in: Global Labour History: A State of the Art, 2nd ed. Bern: Peter Lang, 2008, p 623-647/ Divall, Colin: Railway imperialisms, railway nationalisms, in: Die Internationalität der Eisenbahn 1850-1970, 2003, p 195-209/ Rimmer, Peter J, Lenore Manderson and Colin Barlow: Introduction - The Underside of Malaysian History, in: The Underside of Malaysian History: Pullers, Prostitutes, Plantation Workers..., 1990, p 3-22/ Cooper, Frederick: Colonizing Time: Work Rhythms and Labor Conflict in Colonial Mombasa, in: Colonialism and Culture, Nicholas B. Dirks ed, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1992, p 209-245

[IK-60/400]	The Railway Age - Michael Robbins	Book	Robbins, Michael: The Railway Age, London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1962
[IK-60/401]	Development of large-scale technical systems with reference to railways, modernity, formality-informality	Chapters of one book, Articles	Mayntz, Renate, and Thomas Hughes eds: The Development of Large Technical Systems, Frankfurt am Main: Campus Verlag; Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1988/ Mayntz, Renate, and Thomas Hughes: Foreword, in: The Development of Large Technical Systems, 1988 p 5-7/ Joerges, Bernward: Large technical systems: Concepts and issues, in: The Development of Large Technical Systems, 1988, p 9-36/ Salisbury, Stephen: The emergence of an early large-scale technical system: The American railroad network, in: The Development of Large Technical Systems, 1988, p 37-68/ Caron, François: The evolution of the technical system of railway in France from 1832 to 1937, in: The Development of Large Technical Systems, 1988, p 69-103/ Heinze, G. Wolfgang and Heinrich H. Kill: The development of the German railroad system, in: The Development of Large Technical Systems, 1988, p 105-135/ Breman, Jan: Industrial Labour in Post-Colonial India II: Employment in the Informal-Sector Economy, in: International Review of Social History, Vol 44, No 3, Dec 1999, p 451-483/ Bear, Laura Gbah: Miscegenations of Modernity: constructing European respectability and race in the Indian railway colony, 1857-1931, in: Women's History Review, Vol 3, No 4, 1994, p 531-548/ Breman, Jan: Industrial Labour in Post-Colonial India I: Industrializing the Economy and Formalizing Labour, in: International Review of Social History, Vol 44, No 2, Aug 1999, p 249-300

[IK-61/402]	Issues of Railway Development in India during British colonialism	Book chapters and Articles	Headrick, Daniel R: The Railways of India, in: The Tentacles of Progress. Technology Transfer in the Age of Imperialism, 1850-1940, OUP, 1988, p 49-96/ Thorner, Daniel: The Pattern of Railway Development in India, in: The Shaping of Modern India, Allied Publishers, 1980, p 107-124/ Varady, Robert G: Land Use and Environmental Change, in: Culture and Power in Banaras, ed. S.B. Freitag, University of California Press, 1992, 241-245/ Kerr, Ian J: Colonialism and Technological Choice: The Case of the Railways of India, In: Itinerario. European Journal of Overseas History, Vol XIX, No 2, 1995, p 91-111/ Hurd, John M: Railways, in: Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol 2, c. 1757 - c. 1970, CUP, 1983, 737-761/ Kent, Christopher A: Michel Foucault: Doing History, or Undoing it?, in: Canadian Journal of History/Annales Canadiennes d'Historie, Vol XXI, December 1986, p 371-395/ Bear, Laura Gbah: Miscegenations of Modernity: constructing European respectability and race in the Indian railway colony, 1857-1931, in: Women's History Review, Vol 3, No 4, 1994, p 531-548
[IK-61/403]	Millions on the Move: The Aftermath of Partition	Book	Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, Delhi: Millions on the Move: The Aftermath of Partition
[IK-61/404]	History of Bombay Suburban Railways	Book	Arora, A K: History of Bombay Suburban Railways (1853-1985), 2nd ed.
[IK-61/405]	Transport and Railway Expansion in Britain and Bengal, Spatial and Ecological questions, agricultural expansion in Punjab	Book chapters and Articles	Freeman, M J: Introduction, in: Transport in Victorian Britain, eds. Michael J. Freeman and Derek H. Aldcroft, Manchester University Press, 1988, p 1-56/ Basu, Mrinal Kumar: Railways and municipalities in western Bengal, in: Bengal, Past & Present, Vol 118, No 226, Pt 1, Jan-June 1999, p 54-75/ Wainwright, Joel & Barnes, Trevor: Nature, economy, and the space - place distinction, in: Environment and Planning D: Society & Space, Vol 27, 2009, p 966-986/ Sharp, J., Smith, N., Gilbert, E., Pickles, J., Wright, M., Campbell, D., & Sparke, M.: In the space of theory, in: Environment and Planning D: Society and Space, Vol 26, 2008, p 169-188/ Kaur, Narjeet: Railways in Punjab 1849-1947, in: Punjab Past and Present, Vol XXIV, No II, Serial No 48, Oct 1990, p 309-318/ Mazumder, Rajit K: Military Imperatives and Punjab's Agricultural Expansion, in: The Indian Army and the Making of Punjab, Delhi: Permanent Black, 2003, p 47-92 (?)

[IK-61/406]	Space and socio-spatial history writing + Human Geography	Book chapters and Articles	Osborne, T., & Rose, N: Spatial phenomenotechnics: making space with Charles Booth and Patrick Geddes, in: <i>Environment and Planning D: Society and Space</i> , Vol 22, No 2, April 2004, p 209–228/ Epstein, James: Spatial practices/democratic vistas, in: <i>Social History</i> , Vol 24, No 3, October 1999, p294-310/ Dodgshon, Robert A: Human geography at the end of time? some thoughts on the notion of time - space compression, in: <i>Environment and Planning D: Society and Space</i> , Vol 17, No 5, October 1999, p 607-620/ Harvey, David: Between Space and Time: Reflections on the Geographical Imagination, in: <i>Reading Human Geography. The Poetics and Politics of Inquiry</i> , ed. Trevor Barnes and Derek Gregory, 1997, p 256-279/ Guelke, Leonard: The Relations between Geography and History Reconsidered, in: <i>History and Theory</i> , Vol 36, 1997, p 216-234/ Paulston, Rolland, and Geoff King: Review Article: Social and Cultural Cartographies and the Spatial Turn in Social Theory, in: <i>Journal of Historical Geography</i> , Vol 25, No 1, January 1999, p 93-98/ Dennis, Richard, and Hugh Clout: The Modernization of English Society, in: <i>A Social Geography of England and Wales</i> , Pergamon Press, 1980, p 40-60/ Dennis, Richard, and Hugh Clout: Social Patterns in Nineteenth-Century Cities, in: <i>A Social Geography of England and Wales</i> , Pergamon Press, 1980, p 61-85/ Dennis, Richard, and Hugh Clout: Beyond the Fringe, in: <i>A Social Geography of England and Wales</i> , Pergamon Press, 1980, p 178-194
[IK-61/407]	Postmodern Geographies	Book	Soja, Edward W: <i>Postmodern Geographies: The Reassertion of Space in Critical Social Theory</i> , Verso, 1989
[IK-61/408]	Labor and Communal Agitation in Colonial India, Swadeshi Movement, Railways in Canada and India, Cinema and novel in History	Book chapters and Articles	Prashad, Vijay: Churas & Colonialism, p 1-39/ de Haan, Arjan: Communists, Agitators, Biharis, Madrasis, Hindus, Muslims: Class and Community in a Colonial Indian Industry, in: Paper for the Conference "South Asian Labour: Linkages - Global and Local", October 1995, p 1-11/ Sarkar, Sumit: Trends in Bengal's Swadeshi Movement, in: <i>The Swadeshi Movement in Bengal: 1903-1908</i> , People's Publishing House, November 1973, p 31-91/ Sarkar, Sumit: Labour Unrest and Trade Unions, in: <i>The Swadeshi Movement in Bengal: 1903-1908</i> , People's Publishing House, November 1973, p 182-251/ Sarkar, Sumit: Hindu-Muslim Relations, in: <i>The Swadeshi Movement in Bengal: 1903-1908</i> , People's Publishing House, November 1973, p 405-464/ Lehmann, Fritz: Empire and Industry: Locomotive Building Industries in Canada and India, 1850-1939, in: <i>Proceedings, Indian History Congress, 40th Sessions</i> , 1979, p 985-996/ Heras, Raul García: Hostage Private Companies Under Restraint: British Railways and Transport Coordination in Argentina During the 1930s, in: <i>Journal of Latin American Studies</i> , Vol

19, 1987, 41-67/ Heras, Raul García: World War II and the Frustrated Nationalization of the Argentine British-Owned Rail ways, 1939–1943, in: Journal of Latin American Studies, Vol 17, 1985, p 135-155/ Hunt, Lynn: "No Longer an Evenly Flowing River": Time, History, and the Novel, in: The American Historical Review, Vol 103, No 5, Dec 1998, p 1517-1521/ The Global Village in Rural North China: the Railway in Popular Print, 1873-1908, 19 pages/ McIntosh, David W: The Rise and Fall of Mexican Cinema in the 20th Century: From the Production of a Revolutionary National Imaginary to the Consumption of Globalized Cultural Industrial Products, p 1-24

[IK-61/409]	Large scale enterprises, conflicts in international labor market, coal production, strikes in Calcutta	Papers for Conferences and Workshops	Wardley, Peter: A Global Assessment of the Large Enterprise on the Eve of the First World War: Corporate size and performance in 1912/ Balachandran, G: Conflicts in the International Maritime Labour Market: British Unions and Indian Seamen, 1890-1939, in: Workshop on South Asian Labour: Linkages - Global and Local, Amsterdam, Oct 26-28, 1995, p 1-22/ Simeon, Dilip: Coal and Colonialism: Production Relations in an Indian Coalfield - ca 1895-1945, in: Conference on South Asian Labour, The International Institute of Social History and The International Institute of Asian Studies, October 26-28, 1995, p 1-28/ Basu, Subho: Strikes and 'Communal' Riots in Calcutta in the 1890s: Industrial Workers, Bhadrakol Nationalist Leadership and the Colonial State, Oct. 1995, p 1-31
[IK-62/410]	Papers presented at International Conference on "Towards Global Labor History: New Comparisons" (Nov 10-12, 2005)	Book with Conference Papers	Association of Indian Labour Historians: Conference Papers, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005/ Theme Paper: Towards Global Labour History: New Comparisons, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-2/ Mahase, Radica: Rethinking the Indian Indentureship System in Trinidad and British Guiana: Politics of Resistance, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-26/ Vaidik, Aparna: The Labour Regime in the Colonial Andamans (1858-1921), in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-33/ Das, Kalyan: Placing Labour in Changing Accumulation Regimes: Legalities, Regulations and Well Being in the Tea Plantation Labour Market of Sri Lanka and Assam in India since Independence, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute,

Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-24/ Behal, Rana P.: Power Structure, Discipline and Labour in Assam Tea Plantations Under Colonial Rule, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-19/ Pinheiro, Cláudio Costa: Spreading the Two Slavery and the Subsume of Multiple Labour Identities (Preliminary Version), in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-15/ Sinha, Nitin: Forms of Workers' Protest Amidst Dilemmas of Contesting Mobilizations: The Jamalpur Strike of 1919 and 1928, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-15/ Angya, Charity A; Okpeh Jr, Okpeh O: Women and Trade Unionism in Nigeria: A Comparative Analysis of Changing Gender Roles in Labour Unions of Selected Institutions of Higher Learning in Nigeria, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-21/ Upadhyay, Shashi Bhushan: Meaning of Work in Dalit Autobiographies, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-27/ Ramaswami, Shankar: Masculinity, Respect, and the Tragic: Themes of Proletarian Humor in Contemporary Industrial Delhi, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-19/ Labbé, Marcos Fernández: Labor, Popular Sociability, and Social Representation: Immoderate Drinking among the Working Class as an Historical Problem Chile, 1870-1930, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-15/ Varma, Nitin: For the Drink of the nation: Drink, Labour and Plantation Capitalism in the Colonial Tea Gardens of Assam in the Late Nineteenth and early Twentieth Century, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-24/ Alexander, Peter: Women and coal mining in India and South Africa, c1900-1945, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-17/ Nite, Dhiraj Kumar: Displaced Gangs and the Politics of Work and Wages, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-39/

Alexander-Mudaliar, Emma: The "Special Classes" of Labour: Women and Children Doubly Marginalized, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-18/ Sarkar, Aditya: The Work Law: Three Factory Narratives from Bombay Presidency, 1881-1884, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-34/ Minghuan, Li: Making a living at the interface of legality and illegality: Chinese migrant workers in Israel, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-19/ Fall, Papa Demba: International Labour Migration and Local Development in the Upper Valley of the Senegal River: The Premises of a New Citizenship, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-12/ Kerr, Ian J.: On the Move: Circulating Labour in Pre-Colonial, Colonial and Post-Colonial India, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-21/ Ahmed, Rafiul: Mobility, Marginality and Development: The Musahars of Middle Gangetic Plain, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-19/ Kessler, Gijs: The Rise and Fall of Russia's Peasant-Proletarian 1800s-1930s, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-18/ AMAN Trust - Hussain, Arshad; Barua, Rukmini; Chaudhary, Aheli; Kidwai, Jamal; Simeon, Dilip: A study of informal labour in a Delhi Assembly Constituency, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-10/ Sen, Samita: Informalising Labour Recruitment: The Garden Sardar in Assam Team Plantations, in: International Conference on "Towards global Labour History: New Comparisons", V.V. Giri National Labour Institute, Noida, November 10-12 2005, p 1-35

[IK-62/411]	Rural Industrialization, Russian Development, Reproduction and Production	Book chapters and Articles	Kriete, Peter; Medick, Hans; and Schlumbohm, Jürgen: Introduction, in: Industrialization before Industrialization: Rural Industry in the Genesis of Capitalism, Cambridge University Press, 1981, p 1-11/ Kriete, Peter: The origins, the agrarian context, and the conditions in the world market, in: Industrialization before Industrialization: Rural Industry in the Genesis of Capitalism, Cambridge University Press, 1981, p 12-37/ Jürgen:
-------------	---	----------------------------	---

Relations of production - productive forces - crises in proto-industrialization, in: Industrialization before Industrialization: Rural Industry in the Genesis of Capitalism, Cambridge University Press, 1981, p 94-125/ Schlumbohm, Jürgen: Excursus: the political and institutional framework of proto-industrialization, in: Industrialization before Industrialization: Rural Industry in the Genesis of Capitalism, Cambridge University Press, 1981, p 126-134/ Trotsky, Leon: Peculiarities of Russia's Development, in: The History of the Russian Revolution, trans. Max Eastman, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1957, p 3-15/ Thane, Pat and Geoffrey Crossick: Introduction. Capitalism and its pre-capitalist heritage, in: The Power of the Past. Essays for Eric Hobsbawm, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1984, p 1-11/ Berg, Maxine, Pat Hudson and Michael Sonenscher: Manufacture in town and country before the factory, in: Manufacture in town and country before the factory, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1983, p 1-32/ Meillassoux, Claude: From reproduction to production: A Marxist approach to economic anthropology, in: Economy and Society, Vol 1, No 1, Feb 1972, p 93-105

[IK-62/412]	Subject to Famine	Book	McAlpin, Michelle Burge: Subject to Famine: Food Crises and Economic Change in Western India, 1860-1920, Princeton University Press, 1983
[IK-62/413]	Railway, technology and labor unrest, colonial control	2 files with book chapters and articles	<p><u>FILE 1</u> - Scranton, Philip: Labor and Technology, in: Technology and Culture, Vol 29, No 4, Oct 1988, p 719-743/ Jagga, Lajpat: Chapter III: Strikes and the Emergence of the Labour Movement, in: Emergence of the Labour Movement on the Railways in India (c. 1899-1925) - A Preliminary Study. MPhil Thesis, JNU, 1978, p 79-153/ Gupta, Ranajit Das: Structure of the Labour Market in Colonial India, in: Economic and Political Weekly, Vol XVII, No 44, 45 & 46, 1981, p 1781-1806/ Gupta, Ranajit Das: Emergence and Growth of Working Class: A Case Study, in Economic and Political Weekly, Vol XVII, No 23, June 5, 1982, p 943-944/ Chakrabarty, Dipesh and Ranajit Das Gupta: Some Aspects of Labour History of Bengal in the Nineteenth Century: Two Views, in: Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, Occasional Paper No. 40, October 1981, p 1-40. <u>FILE 2</u> - McCracken, John: Labour in Nyasaland: an assessment of the 1960 Railway Workers' Strike, in: Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol 14, No 2, January 1988, p 279-289 (?)/ Drummond, Di: Observing the Imperial Mind: Railways and Visions of the British Empire 1850-1900/ Turton, B. J.: The Railway Towns of Southern England, in: Transport History, Vol 2, No 2, 1969, p 105-135/ McAlpin, Michelle Burge: Railroads, Prices, and Peasant Rationality: India 1860-1900, in: The Journal of Economic History, Vol 34, No</p>

3, Sept 1974, p 662-684/ Campion, David A.: Railway security, civil order, and colonial power in British India, p 1-16/ Fischer-Tiné, H.: Britain's other 'Civilising Mission': Class-prejudice, European 'Loaferism' and the Workhouse System in Colonial India, p 1-33

[IK-63/414]	Tourism and development; work, time and Marxist theory; strikes; pilgrimage	Book chapters and Articles	Louw, H. A., and A. Smart: Social Aspects of Tourism and Development, in: <i>Tourism and Development: Economic, Social, Political and Environmental Issues</i> , eds. Clement A. Tisdell, Kartik C. Roy, Nova Science Publishers, Inc., 1998, p 69-91/ Mahapatra, Sitakant: Economic Development, Tourism and Culture, in: <i>Tourism and Development: Economic, Social, Political and Environmental Issues</i> , eds. Clement A. Tisdell, Kartik C. Roy, Nova Science Publishers, Inc., 1998, p 93-95/ Fabian, Johannes: Culture, time, and the object of anthropology [1985], in: <i>Time and the Work of Anthropology: Critical Essays 1971-1991</i> , Harwood Academic Publishers, 1991, p 191-206/ Fabian, Johannes: Presence and representation [1990], in: <i>Time and the Work of Anthropology: Critical Essays 1971-1991</i> , Harwood Academic Publishers, 1991, p 207-223/ Fabian, Johannes: Of dogs alive, birds dead, and time to tell a story [1991], in: <i>Time and the Work of Anthropology: Critical Essays 1971-1991</i> , Harwood Academic Publishers, 1991, p 225-244/ Vilar, Pierre: Marxist History, a History in the Making: Towards a Dialogue with Althusser, in: <i>New Left Review</i> , Issue 80, 1973, p 65-97/ Baker, Alan R. H.: Introduction: on ideology and landscape, in: <i>Ideology and Landscape in Historical Perspective: Essays on the meanings of some places in the past</i> , Alan R. H. Baker and Gideon Biger eds, Cambridge University Press, 1992, p 1-14/ Furedy, Chris: Lord Curzon and the Reform of the Calcutta Corporation, 1899: A Case Study in Imperial Decision-Making, in: <i>South Asia (N.S.)</i> , No 1, Vol 1, 1978, p 75-89/ Fine, Sidney: The General Motors Sit-Down Strike: A Re-examination, in: <i>AHR</i> , Vol LXX, No 3, April 1965, p 691-713/ Karve, Irawati: On the road: A Maharashtrian Pilgrimage, in: <i>The Journal of Asian Studies</i> , Vol 22, No 1, 1962, p 13-29/ Jensen, Richard: The Microcomputer Revolutions for Historians, in: <i>Journal of Interdisciplinary History</i> , Vol XIV, No I, Summer 1983, p 91-111/ Lifschultz, Lawrence: The Problem of India, in: <i>Monthly Review</i> , Vol 32, No 9, February 1981, p 1-22
-------------	---	----------------------------	---

[IK-63/415]	Railway laborers, colonialism and irrigation technology, colonialism and civilizing mission in India	Book chapters and Articles	Lewis, R. A.: Edwin Chadwick and the Railway Labourers, in: Economic History Review, 2nd Series, Vol III, No I, 1950, p 107-118/ Manor, James: India: State and Society Diverge, in: Current History, December 1989, p 429-432, 447/ Demeny, Paul: World Population Trends, in: Current History, January 1989, p 17-19, 58-59, 64/ Smil, Vaclav: Our Changing Environment, in: Current History, January 1989, p 9-12, 46-48/ Hancock, W. K.: Non-Violence, in: Four Studies of War and Peace in This Century, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1961, p 59-92/ Gilmartin, David: Scientific Empire and Imperial Science: Colonialism and Irrigation Technology in the Indus Basin, in: The Journal of Asian Studies, Vol 53, No 4, Nov 1994, p 1127-1149/ Marx, K.: The Future Results of the British Rule in India, in: K. Marx and F. Engels: The First Indian War of Independence, 1877-1859, p 34-37/ Mehra, Parshotam eds.: Indian Railways, in: A Dictionary of Modern Indian History, 1707-1947, OUP, 1985, p 579-589/ Ahuja, Ravi: 'The Bridge-Builders': Some Notes on Railways, Pilgrimage and the British 'Civilizing Mission' in Colonial India, in: Colonialism as Civilizing Mission, ed. Harald Fischer-Tiné and Michael Mann, 2004, p 95-116/ Russell, Andrew L., and Lee Vinsel: After Innovation, Turn to Maintenance, in: Technology and Culture, Vol 59, No 1, January 2018, p 1-25
[IK-63/416]	Jobs and Workers in India	Book	Ornati. Oscar A.: Jobs and Workers in India, The Institute of International Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1955
[IK-63/417]	Wage labor and class conflicts in canal workers and rail road workers, railway development in China and Japan, economic history	Articles	Bleasdale, Ruth: Class Conflict on the Canals of Upper Canada in the 1840s, in: Labour, Vol 7, Spring 1981, p 9-39/ Ichioka, Yuji: Japanese Immigrant Labor Contractors And the Great Northern Railroad Companies, 1898-1907, in: Labor History, Vol 21, No 3, Summer 1980, p 325-350/ Wetzel, Kurt: Railroad Management's Response to Operating Employees Accidents, 1890-1913, in: Labor History, Vol 21, No 3, Summer 1980, p 351-368/ Small, Carola M.: The crown as an employer of wage labour in Angevin Basilicata, in: Social History, Vol 14, No 3, Oct 1989, p 323-341/ Ratcliffe, Barrie M.: Bureaucracy and Early French Railroads: the Myth and the Reality, in: Journal of European Economic History, Vol 18, No 2, Fall 1989, p 331-370/ Abramovitz, Moses: The Economic Characteristics of Railroad and the Problem of Economic Development, in: Far Eastern Quarterly, Feb 1955, Vol XIV, No 2, p 169-178/ Sun, E-tu Zen: The Pattern of Railway Development in China, in: Far Eastern Quarterly, Feb 1955, Vol XIV, No 2, p 179-199/ Thorner, Daniel: The Pattern of Railway Development in India, in: Far Eastern Quarterly, Feb 1955, Vol XIV, No 2, p 201-216/ Ike, Nobutaka: The Pattern of Railway Development in Japan, in: Far

Eastern Quarterly, Feb 1955, Vol XIV, No 2, p 217-229/ Way, Peter: Shovel and Shamrock: Irish Workers and Labor Violence in the Digging of the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, in: Labor History, Vol 30, No 4, Fall 1989, p 489-517/ Gupta, P. S.: Railway Trade Unionism in Britain, c. 1880-1900, in: Economic History Review, 2nd series, Vol XIX, No 1, 1966, p 124-153/ Fogel, R. W.: The New Economic History, I. Its Findings and Methods, in: Economic History Review, 2nd Series, Vol XIX, No 3, 1966, p 642-656/ Davis, Lance: The New Economic History, II. Professor Fogel and the New Economic History, in: Economic History Review, 2nd Series, Vol XIX, No 3, 1966, p 657-663

[IK-63/418]	Class struggle and history, articulation of mode of production, strikes and distress	Book chapters and Articles	Genovese, Eugene D.: The politics of class struggle in the history of society: an appraisal of the work of Eric Hobsbawm, in: The Power of the Past. Essays for Eric Hobsbawm, eds. Pat Thane, Geoffrey Crossick, and Roderick Floud, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1984, p 13-36/ Wolpe, Harold: Introduction, in: The Articulation of Modes of Production: Essays from Economy and Society, edited with an Introduction by Harold Wolpe, London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1980, p 1-43/ Coatsworth, John H.: Indispensable Railroads in a Backward Economy: The Case of Mexico, in: Journal of Economic History, Vol XXXIX, No 4, Dec 1979, p 939-960/ Fogel, Robert William: Notes on the Social Saving Controversy, in: The Journal of Economic History, Vol XXXIX, No 1, March 1979, p 1-54/ Pentland, H. C.: The Lachine Strike of 1843, in: Canadian Historical Review, Vol XXIX, No 3, Sept 1948, p 255-277/ Wylie, William N. T.: Poverty, Distress, and Disease: Labour and the Construction of the Rideau Canal, 1826-32, in: Labour/Le Travailleur, Vol 11, Spring 1983, p 7-29
[IK-63/419]	Labor management and recruitment, skill and sexual division of labor, industrial relations and uneven development	Articles and Proceedings	Chakrabarty, Dipesh: On Deifying and Defying Authority: Managers and Workers in the Jute Mills of Bengal circa 1980-1940, in: Past and Present, No 100, August 1983, p 124-146/ Perlin, Frank: Proto-Industrialization and Pre-Colonial South Asia, in: Past and Present, No 98, Feb 1983, p 30-95/ Srinath, S.: Methods of Recruitment in the Signareni Collieries 1946-56, in: Indian History Congress Proceedings of the Forty-Eighth Session, Goa University, Bambolim, Panajim, 1987, Delhi: Indian History Congress, 1988, p 579-585/ Freifeld, Mary: Technological change and the 'self-acting' mule: a study of skill and the sexual division of labour, in: Social History, Vol 11, No 3, Oct 1986, p 319-343/ Benería, Lourdes: Reproduction, production and the sexual division of labour, in: Cambridge Journal of Economics, Vol 3, 1979, p 203-225/ Elbaum, Bernard; Lazonick, William; Wilkinson, Frank; and Zeitlin, Jonathan: The labour process, market structure and Marxist

theory, in: Cambridge Journal of Economics, Vol 3, 1979, p 227-230/ Lazonick, William: Industrial relations and technical change: the case of the self-acting mule, in: Cambridge Journal of Economics, Vol 3, 1979, p 231-262/ Zeitlin, Jonathan: Craft control and the division of labour: engineers and compositors in Britain 1890-1930, in: Cambridge Journal of Economics, Vol 3, 1979, p 263-274/ Elbaum, Bernard, and Frank Wilkinson: Industrial relations and uneven development: a comparative study of the American and British steel industries, in: Cambridge Journal of Economics, Vol 3, 1979, p 275-303/ Hobsbawm, E. J.: The development of the world economy, in: Cambridge Journal of Economics, Vol 3, 1979, p 305-318

[IK-64/420]	Mode of production debate, labor migration, communal riots in Bengal	Articles	<p>Thorner, Alice: Semi-Feudalism or Capitalism? Contemporary Debate on Classes and Modes of Production in India (Part 1), in: Economic and Political Weekly, Vol XVII, No 49, December 4, 1982, p 1961-1968/ Thorner, Alice: Semi-Feudalism or Capitalism? Contemporary Debate on Classes and Modes of Production in India (Part 2), in: Economic and Political Weekly, Vol XVII, No 50, December 11, 1982, p 1993-1999/ Thorner, Alice: Semi-Feudalism or Capitalism? Contemporary Debate on Classes and Modes of Production in India (Part 3), in: Economic and Political Weekly, Vol XVII, No 51, December 18, 1982, p 2061-2068/ O'Hanlon, Rosalind: Recovering the Subject 'Subaltern Studies' and Histories of Resistance in Colonial South Asia, in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 22, No 1, Feb 1988, p 189-224/ Yamin, Gill: The Character and Origins of Labour Migration From Ratnagiri District, 1840-1920, in: South Asia Research, Vol 9, No 1, May 1989, p 33-53/ Breman, Jan: Mobilisation of Landless Labourers: Halpatis of South Gujarat, in: Economic and Political Weekly, Vol IX, No 13, March 30, 1974, p 489-496/ Gupta, Ranajit Das: Structure of the Labour Market in Colonial India, in: Economic and Political Weekly, Vol XVI, Nos 44, 45, 46, Nov 1981, p 1781-1806/ James, Ralph C.: Labor Mobility, Unemployment, and Economic Change: An Indian Case, in: The Journal of Political Economy, Vol LXVII, No 6, December 1959, p 545-559/ Chakrabarty, Dipesh: Communal Riots and Labour: Bengal's Jute Mill-Hands in the 1890s, in: Past and Present, No 91, May 1981, p 140-169</p>
-------------	--	----------	--

[IK-64/421]	European Imperialism in Africa	Articles, Pages on chronology of events in Africa 1864-1881	Presentation of Vilar, in: <i>New Left Review</i> , No 80, July-August 1973, p 64/ Robinson, Ronald: <i>European Imperialism and Indigenous Reactions in British West Africa, 1880-1914</i> , in: <i>Expansion and Reaction</i> , eds. H. L. Wesseling, Leiden: Leiden University Press, 1978, p 141-163/ Ekeh, Peter P.: <i>Colonialism and the Two Publics in Africa: A Theoretical Statement</i> , in: <i>Comparative Studies in Society and History</i> , Vol 17, No 1, Jan 1975, p 91-112/ Magubane, Bernard: <i>A Critical Look at Indices Used in the Study of Social Change in Colonial Africa</i> , <i>Current Anthropology</i> , Vol 12, No 4-5, October-December 1971, p 419-445/ Miège, J. L.: <i>French Action and Indigenous Reactions in the Maghrib, 1880-1914</i> , in: <i>Expansion and Reaction</i> , eds. H. L. Wesseling, Leiden: Leiden University Press, 1978, p 103-115/ Brunshwig, Henri: <i>French Expansion and Local Reactions in Black Africa in the Time of Imperialism (1880-1914)</i> , in: <i>Expansion and Reaction</i> , eds. H. L. Wesseling, Leiden: Leiden University Press, 1978, p 116-140/ Smith, Sheila: <i>Colonialism in Economic Theory: the Experience of Nigeria</i> , in: <i>Journal of Development Studies</i> , Vol 15, No 3, April 1979, p 38-59/ Shepperson, G.: <i>Africa, the Victorians and Imperialism</i> , in: <i>Revue Belge De Philologie et D'Histoire</i> , Vol XL, No 4, 1962, p 1228-1238
[IK-64/422]	Psychohistory	Pages from <i>New left review</i> . Hand written bibliography of books on psychohistory. newspaper cutting on 'example of psychohistory' (Exploring a new approach to Hitler) A few hand-written notes	Marvick, Elizabeth W: <i>Childhood History and Decisions of State: The Case of Louis XIII</i> , in: <i>History of Childhood Quarterly: The Journal of Psychohistory</i> , Vol 2, No 2, Fall 1974, p 135-199/ Demos, John: <i>Developmental Perspectives on the History of Childhood</i> , in: <i>Varieties of Psychohistory</i> , ed. by George M. Kren and Leon H. Rappoport, NY: Springer Publishing Co., 1976, p 180-192/ Strout, Cushing: <i>Ego Psychology and the Historian</i> , in: <i>History and Theory</i> , Vol VII, 1968, p 281-297/ Lifton, Robert Jay: <i>Psychohistory</i> , in: <i>Partisan Review</i> , Vol XXXVII, No 1, 1970, p 11-32/ Langer, William L.: <i>The Next Assignment</i> , in: <i>The American Historical Review</i> , Vol LXIII, No 2, January 1958, p 283-304/ Mazlish, Bruce: <i>What is Psycho-History?</i> , in: <i>Transactions of the Royal Historical Society</i> , 5th Series, Vol 21, 1971, p 79-99/ Weinstein, Fred, and Gerald M. Platt: <i>History and Theory: The Question of Psychoanalysis</i> , in: <i>JID</i> , Vol II, No 2, Spring 1972, p 419-434/ de Mause, LLOYD: <i>The Independence of Psychohistory</i> , in: <i>The New Psychohistory</i> , 1975, p 7-27 (?)/ Hennock, E. P.: <i>Review on "The History of Childhood" by Lloyd de Mause</i> , in: <i>Social History</i> , Vol 3, No 2, May 1978
[IK-64/423]	Urbanization and political economy + political change, urbanization	Articles	Migdal, Joel S.: <i>Urbanization and Political Change: The Impact of Foreign Rule</i> , in: <i>Comparative Studies in Society and History</i> , Vol 19, 1977, p 328-349/ Ericksen, Eugene P., and William L. Yancey: <i>Work and Residence in Industrial Philadelphia</i> , in: <i>Journal of Urban</i>

and coloniza-
tion

History, Vol 5, No 2, February 1979, p 147-182/ Lynch, Owen M.: A Bibliography for a Course on Urban Anthropology, in: Comparative Urban Research, Vol VI, No I, 1978, p 42-58/ Cornelius, Wayne A.: The Political Economy of Urbanization: A Course Syllabus, in: Comparative Urban Research, Vol VII, No I, 1979, p 48-53/ Lockhard, Craig A.: Patterns of Social Development in Modern Southeast Asian Cities, in: Journal of Urban History, Vol 5, No 1, November 1978, p 41-68/ Kammerschen, David R.: Further Analysis of Overurbanization, in: Economic Development and Cultural Change, Vol 17, No 2, Jan 1969, p 235-253/ Hunker, Henry L.: The East Lakes Geographer: The Pre-Industrial City, Vol 5, December 1969/ English, Paul Ward: Guest Editor's Comments, in: The East Lakes Geographer: The Pre-Industrial City, Vol 5, December 1969, p 1-4/ Fox, William C.: Baghdad, a City in Transition, in: The East Lakes Geographer: The Pre-Industrial City, Vol 5, December 1969, p 5-23/ Murphey, Rhoads: Colonialism in Asia and the Role of Port Cities, in: The East Lakes Geographer: The Pre-Industrial City, Vol 5, December 1969, p 24-49/ Larimore, Ann E.: The Africanization of Colonial Cities in East Africa, in: The East Lakes Geographer: The Pre-Industrial City, Vol 5, December 1969, p 50-68/ Horvath, Ronald J.: In Search of a Theory of Urbanization: Notes on the Colonial City, in: The East Lakes Geographer: The Pre-Industrial City, Vol 5, December 1969, p 69-82

[IK-64/424]	Internal migration and religious practise, colonial Punjab and state surveillance, merchant capital	Book chapters and Articles	Birks, J. S.: Overland pilgrimage in the savanna lands of Africa, in: People on the Move: Studies on internal migration, eds. Leszek A. Kosiński and R. Mansell Prothero, Methuen & Co Ltd, 1975, p 297-307/ Bayly, C. A.: From Ritual to Ceremony: Death Ritual and Society in Hindu North India since 1600, in: Mirrors of Mortality. Studies in the Social History of Death, ed. by Joachim Whaley, London: Europa Publications, Ltd., 1981, p 154-186/ Bharati, Agehananada: Pilgrimage in the Indian Tradition, in: History of Religions, Vol 3, No 1, Summer 1963, p 135-167/ Giard, Luce: Times and Places, in: The Practice of Everyday Life. Volume 2: Living and Cooking, 1998, p XXXV-XLV/ Certeau, Michel de, Luce Giard, and Pierre Mayol: The Annals of Everyday Life, in: The Practice of Everyday Life. Volume 2: Living and Cooking, 1998, p 3-4/ Certeau, Michel de, Luce Giard, and Pierre Mayol: A Practical Science of the Singular, in: The Practice of Everyday Life. Volume 2: Living and Cooking, 1998, p 251-256/ Robinson, Francis: Technology and Religious Change: Islam and the Impact of Print, in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 27, No 1, Feb 1993, p 229-251/ Major, Andrew J.: State and Criminal Tribes in Colonial Punjab: Surveillance, Control and Reclamation of the 'Dangerous Classes', in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 33, No 3, July
-------------	---	----------------------------	--

1999, p 657-688/ Mishra, Satish Chandra: Commercialisation, Peasant Differentiation and Merchant Capital in Late Nineteenth-Century Bombay and Punjab, in: *Journal of Peasant Studies*, Vol 10, No 1, Oct 1982, p 3-51

[IK-64/425]	Labor and economic development + information technology revolutions, Indian Pilgrimage and religious geographies	Articles and book chapters	Lambert, Richard D.: Labor in India, in: <i>Economic Development and Cultural Change</i> , Vol VIII, No 2, Jan 1960, p 206-213/ Downey, Greg: Commentary: The Place of Labor in the History of Information-Technology Revolutions, in: <i>IRSH</i> , Vol 48, 2003, p 225-261/ Choudhury, Deep Kanta Lahiri: India's First Virtual Community and the Telegraph General Strike of 1908, in: <i>IRSH</i> , Vol 48, 2003, p 45-71/ Rosenhaft, Eve: Hands and Minds: Clerical Work in the First "Information Society", in: <i>IRSH</i> , Vol 48, 2003, p 13-43/ Blok, Aad: Introduction, in: <i>IRSH</i> , Vol 48, 2003, p 1-11/ Eck, Diana L.: The imagined landscape: Patterns in the construction of Hindu sacred geography, in: <i>Contributions to Indian Sociology</i> , Vol 32, No 2, July-Dec 1998, p 165-188/ Preston, James J.: Sacred Centers and Symbolic Networks in South Asia, in: <i>The Mankind Quarterly</i> , Vol XX, Nos 3&4, Jan-April 1980, p 259-293/ Bharati, Agehananda: Grammatical and Notational Models of Indian Pilgrimage, in: <i>Social Anthropology of Pilgrimage</i> , ed. Makhan Jha, Inter-India Publications, 1990, p 19-29/ Kjaerholm, Lars: Aiyandar and Aiyappan in Tamil Nadu: Change and Continuity in South Indian Hinduism, in: <i>Social Anthropology of Pilgrimage</i> , ed. Makhan Jha, Inter-India Publications, 1990, p 48-80/ Jay, Edward J.: Panc Kosi Yatra: A Subregional Pilgrimage of Southern Chhattisgarh, India, in: <i>Social Anthropology of Pilgrimage</i> , ed. Makhan Jha, Inter-India Publications, 1990, p 99-117/ Kumar, S. Vijaya, and M. Suryanarayana: Srisilam: A Shivaite Pilgrimage Centre, Andhra Pradesh, India, in: <i>Social Anthropology of Pilgrimage</i> , ed. Makhan Jha, Inter-India Publications, 1990, p 177-190/ Kumar, Dinesh: The Sacred Complex of Badrinath: A Study in Himalayan Pilgrimage, in: <i>Social Anthropology of Pilgrimage</i> , ed. Makhan Jha, Inter-India Publications, 1990, p 205-216/ Acharya, Sabita: Puri: A Centre of Pilgrimage of an Eclectic Shrine, in: <i>Social Anthropology of Pilgrimage</i> , ed. Makhan Jha, Inter-India Publications, 1990, p 217-225/ Das, Jagadish Chandra and Jitendra Singh: The Tradition of Kumbh: A Study in Continuity and Change, in: <i>Social Anthropology of Pilgrimage</i> , ed. Makhan Jha, Inter-India Publications, 1990, p 237-246/ Hunt, Nancy Rose: Placing African women's history and locating gender, in: <i>Social History</i> , Vol 14, No 3, Oct 1989, p 359-379/ Adas, Michael: Comparative History and the Colonial Encounter: The Great War and the Crisis of the British Empire, in: <i>Itinerario</i> , Vol XIV, No 2, 1990, p 35-57
-------------	--	----------------------------	---

[IK-64/426]	Mode of production in agrarian context, literature on Peasants, Mahatma Gandhi	Book chapters and Articles	<p>Byres, T. J.: Modes of Production and Non-European Pre-Colonial Societies: The Nature and Significance of the Debate, in: <i>Journal of Peasant Studies</i>, Vol 12, Nos 2 & 3, Jan/April 1985, p 1-18/ Patel, Surendra J.: Agricultural Labourers since 1870, in: <i>Agricultural Labourers in Modern India and Pakistan</i>, Bombay: Current Book House, 1952, p 9-20/ Patel, Surendra J.: Regional Differences in the Proportion of Agricultural Labourers, in: <i>Agricultural Labourers in Modern India and Pakistan</i>, Bombay: Current Book House, 1952, p 21-31/ Banaji, Jairus: For a Theory of Colonial Modes of Production, in: <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i>, Vol VII, No 52, Dec. 23, 1972, p 2498-2502/ Yang, Anand A.: Peasants on the Move: A Study of Internal Migration in India, in: <i>Journal of Interdisciplinary History</i>, Vol X, No 1, Summer 1979, p 37-58/ Chatterji, K. L.: A Pioneer of Workingmen's Uplift and Welfare Work in Bengal: Sasipada Banerjee, in: <i>Essays in Modern Indian Economic History</i>, ed. by Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, New Delhi: Munshiram Manohar Lal, 1987, p 284-289/ Barpujari, S. K.: Working of Coalbeds in Upper Assam in the 19th Century, in: <i>Essays in Modern Indian Economic History</i>, ed. by Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, New Delhi: Munshiram Manohar Lal, 1987, p 199-208/ Sinha, Pabitra Bhaskar: Condition of Labour in the Coalfields of Bengal and Bihar 1890-1920, in: <i>Essays in Modern Indian Economic History</i>, ed. by Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, New Delhi: Munshiram Manohar Lal, 1987, p 273-283/ Banaji, Jairus: Deccan Districts in the Late Nineteenth Century, in: <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i>, Special Number, Vol XII, Nos 33 and 34, August 1977, p 1375-1404/ Breman, Jan: 'Even Dogs are Better Off': The Ongoing Battle Between Capital and Labour in the Cane-Fields of Gujarat, in: <i>Journal of Peasant Studies</i>, Vol 17, No 4, July 1990, p 546-608/ Murphy, E. D.: Class and Community in India: The Madras Labour Union, 1918-21, in: <i>The Indian Economic and Social History Review</i>, Vol XIV, No 3, 1977, p 291-321/ Gupta, Ranajit Das: Indian Working Class and Some Recent Historiographical Issues, in: <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i>, February 24, 1996, p L-26 - L-31/ Sharma, Harish Chander: Artisans in the Punjab (1849-1947): Occupational Change and New Social Relations, in: <i>Journal of Regional History</i>, Vol I, 1980, p 107-119/ Goswami, Omkar: Multiple Images: Jute Mill Strikes of 1929 and 1937 Seen Through Other's Eyes, in: <i>Modern Asian Studies</i>, Vol 21, No 3, July 1987, p 547-583/ Morris, Morris David: The Recruitment of an Industrial Labor Force in India, with British and American Comparisons, in: <i>Comparative Studies in Society and History</i>, Vol II, No 3, April 1960, p 305-328</p>
-------------	--	----------------------------	--

[IK-65/427]	Mahatma Gandhi	Sections from different collected works of Mahatma Gandhi, book chapters, articles	<p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol II/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol IV/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol V/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol IX/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol X/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol XI/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol XII/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol XIII/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol XIV/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol XVIII/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol XXI/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol XXIV/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol XXXV/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol XXXIX/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol XLII/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol XLVIII/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol LVII/</p> <p>The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989,</p>
-------------	----------------	--	--

Vol LXXX/ The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol LXXXIII/ The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol LXXXVI/ The Collected Works of Mahatma Gandhi. Delhi: The Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, 1958-1989, Vol LXXXIX/ Gupta, Ranajit Das: Material Conditions And Behavioural Aspects Of Calcutta Working Class 1875-1899, in: Occasional Paper No. 2, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, January 1978, p 1-151/ Gourlay, S. N.: Origin, forms, and context of trade unionism in Bengal up to the late nineteenth century, in: Seventh European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies, 7-11 July 1981, p 1-11/ Ingram, Edward: The Raj as Daydream: the Pukka Sahib as Henty Hero in Simla, Chandrapore, and Kyauktada, in: Studies in British Imperial History, ed. G. Martel, London: Macmillan, 1986, p 159-177/ Landes, David S.: Some Thoughts on the Nature of Economic Imperialism, in: JEH, Vol XXI, No 4, 1961, p 496-512/ Chandavarkar, Rajnarayan: Workers' Politics and the Mill Districts in Bombay between the Wars, in: Modern Asian Studies, No 15, Vol 3, 1981, p 603-647

[IK-65/428]	Imperial & Social Classes	Book	Schumpeter, Joseph A.: Imperialism and Social Classes, translated by Heinz Norden, ed. By Paul M. Sweezy, Oxford: Basil Blackwell, 1951
[IK-65/429]	Place and Politics of Identity	Book chapters	Keith, Michael and Steve Pile eds.: Place and the Politics of Identity, London and New York: Routledge, 1993/ Keith, Michael and Steve Pile: Introduction Part 1: The politics of place, in: Place and the Politics of Identity, London and New York: Routledge, 1993, p 1-21/ Keith, Michael and Steve Pile: Introduction Part 1: The place of politics, in: Place and the Politics of Identity, London and New York: Routledge, 1993, p 22-40/ Harvey, David: Class Relations, Social Justice, and the Politics of Difference, in: Place and the Politics of Identity, London and New York: Routledge, 1993, p 41-66/ Smith, Neil and Cindi Katz: Grounding Metaphor: Towards a spatialized politics, in: Place and the Politics of Identity, London and New York: Routledge, 1993, p 67-83/ Massey, Doreen: Politics and Space/Time, in: Place and the Politics of Identity, London and New York: Routledge, 1993, p 141-161/ Soja, Edward, and Barbara Hooper: The Spaces that Difference Makes, in: Place and the Politics of Identity, London and New York: Routledge, 1993, p 183-205

[IK-65/430]	Trade unionism in Bengal before 1922: Historical origins, development, and characteristics (PHD Thesis)	Book/Thesis	Gourlay, Stephen Nicholas: Trade unionism in Bengal before 1922: Historical Origins, Development, and Characteristics, Thesis submitted for the degree of Ph.D., School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1983, p 1-344
[IK-66/431]	Railways; quantification, expansion in colonial western India, Pakistan Railways, impact on ecology	Articles, book chapters, Contains hand written notes	McGuire, John: Quantification and South Asian History: Counting What?, in: South Asia, Vol XV, No 1, June 1992, p 1-16/ Kerr, Ian J.: Bombay and its hinterland(s): railways and the making of colonial Western India, 1853-c.1915/ Imlah, Albert H.: British Balance of Payments and Export of Capital, 1816-1913, in: The Economic History Review, Vol 5, No 2, 1952, p 208-239/ Macpherson, W. J.: Investment in Indian Railways, 1845-1875, in: The Economic History Review, Second Series, Vol 8, No 2, December 1955, p 117-186/ Pakistan Railways: The problem is capacity, not cash, in: Railway Gazette International, August 1979, p 727-730/ Bailey, Peter: Adventures in Space: Victorian Railway Erotics, or Taking Alienation For a Ride, in: Journal of Victorian Culture, Vol 9, No 1, Spring 2004, p 1-21/ Das, Pallavi V.: Railway fuel and its impact on the forests in colonial India: The case of the Punjab, 1860-1884, in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 47, No 4, July 2013, p 1283-1309/ Government of India, Ministry of Railways (Railway Board): White Paper on Indian Railways, December 2009/ Malik, M. B. K.: Chapter One, in: Hundred Years of Pakistan Railways, Karachi: Ministry of Railways and Communications, 1962, p 1-21/ Malik, M. B. K.: Chapter Three, in: Hundred Years of Pakistan Railways, Karachi: Ministry of Railways and Communications, 1962, p 57-67/ Malik, M. B. K.: Chapter Four, in: Hundred Years of Pakistan Railways, Karachi: Ministry of Railways and Communications, 1962, p 68-78/ Malik, M. B. K.: Chapter Eight, in: Hundred Years of Pakistan Railways, Karachi: Ministry of Railways and Communications, 1962, p 143-?
[IK-66/432]	Uneven development: Nature, capital and the production of space	Book	Smith, Neil: Uneven Development: Nature, Capital and the Production of Space, Basil Blackwell Publisher Ltd, 1990
[IK-66/433]	Crewe: Railway Town, Company and People	Book	Drummond, Diane K.: Crewe: Railway Town, Company and People, 1840-1914, Scholar Press, 1995

[IK-66/434]	Indian Railways. Economic Conditions	Book chapters, Article, Congress Proceedings	Mehra, Parshotam: Rai Durlabh or Durlabh Rai (d. 1770), in: A Dictionary of Modern Indian History, 1707-1947, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1985, p 578-579/ Mehra, Parshotam: Indian Railways, in: A Dictionary of Modern Indian History, 1707-1947, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1985, p 579-589/ Mehra, Parshotam: Dalhousie, in: A Dictionary of Modern Indian History, 1707-1947, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1985, p ?-179/ Mehra, Parshotam: Maharaja Dalip Singh (1838-93), in: A Dictionary of Modern Indian History, 1707-1947, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1985, p 179-181/ Saigal, Miss Brij: Lord Elgin I and the Indian Railways, in: Indian History Congress Proceedings of the Fourteenth Session, Jaipur, Vol 14, 1951/1953 (?), p 279-284/ Harrison, John: The Record of Indian Railways: A Neglected Resource, in: South Asia Research, Vol 7, No 2, November 1987
[IK-66/435]	Social Change and the Railways in North India. C 1845-1914	Book and handwritten notes	Applebt, Leighton L.: Social Change and the Railways in North India. C. 1845-1914, PhD. Thesis, Dept of History, University of Sydney, Dec 1990, xii+385 pp
[IK-66/436]	A biographical Index of British Engineers in the 19th Century	Book	Bell, S. P. (compiled): A Biographical Index of British Engineers in the 19th Century, Garland Reference Library of Social Science, Vol 5, Garland Publishing, Inc., 1975
[IK-66/437]	Literature on Peasant and agrarian labor in India and Chile, Pan-Islamism, and Kanpur textile industry	Articles	Brass, Tom: Peasant Essentialism and the Agrarian Question in the Colombian Andes, in: Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol 17, No 3, April 1990, p 444-456/ Davidoff, Leonore: Mastered for Life: Servant and Wife in Victorian and Edwardian England, in: Journal of Social History, Vol 7, No 4, Summer 1974, 406-428/ Hasan, Mushirul: Pan-Islamism Versus Indian Nationalism: A Reappraisal, in: Itinerario, Vol XI, No 1, 1987, p 1-14/ Sampson, Margaret: Recent Criticisms of Labour History in Britain and Australia, in: Labour History, Vol 36, May 1979, p 70-93/ Seccombe, Wally: Domestic Labour - reply to critics, in: New Left Review, p 85-96/ Kooiman, Dick: Labour Legislation and Working Class Movement. Case of Bombay Labour Office, 1934-37, in: Economic and Political Weekly, Special Number, Vol XVI, Nos 44, 45, 46, Nov 1981, p 1807-1822/ Brass, Tom: the Latin American 'Enganche' System: Some Revisionist Reinterpretations Revisited, in: Slavery and Abolition, Vol II, No 1, May 1990, p 74-103/ Korovkin, Tanya: Peasants, Grapes and Corporations: The Growth of Contract Farming in a Chilean Community, in: The Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol 19, No 2, January 1992, p 228-254/ Mitra, Ira: Growth of Trade Union Consciousness among Jute Mill Workers, 1920-

40, in: Economic and Political Weekly, Vol XVI, Nos 44, 45, 46, Nov 1981, p 1839-1848/ Chatterjee, Suranjan and Ratan Das Gupta: Tea-Labour in Assam. Recruitment and Government Policy, 1840-80, in: Economic and Political Weekly, Special Number, Vol XVI, Nos 44, 45, 46, Nov 1981, p 1861-1868/ Joshi, Chitra: Kanpur Textile Labour. Some Structural Features of Formative Years, in: Economic and Political Weekly, Special Number, Vol XVI, Nos 44, 45, 46, Nov 1981, p 1823-1838

[IK-67/438]	Representing the Rail Road	Articles, Hand written notes on Railways	Kulik, Gary: Representing the Railroad, in: Gettysburg Review, Vol 2, No 3, Summer 1989, p 495-506
[IK-67/439]	History and Popular Culture with respect to Labour and Economics	Book chapters and Articles	Davidson, Alastair: People's History and Popular Culture, in: Labour History, No 46, May 1984, p 116-127/ Kealey, Gregory S.: Labour and Working-Class History in Canada: Prospects in the 1980s, in: Labour/Le Travailleur, Vol 7, Spring 1981, p 64-94/ Wright, Tim: Imperialism and the Chinese Economy: A Methodological Critique of the Debate, in: Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars, Vol 18, No 1, Jan-Mar 1986, p 36-45/ Papps, Ivy: Women, Work and Well-Being in the Middle East: An Outline of the Relevant Literature, in: The Journal of Development Studies, Vol 28, No 4, July 1992, p 595-615/ Komlos, John: Thinking About the Industrial Revolution, in: Journal of European Economic History, Vol 18, No 1, Spring 1989, p 191-206/ Sabel, Charles and Jonathan Zeitlin: Historical Alternatives to Mass Production: Politics, Markets and Technology in Nineteenth-Century Industrialization, in: Past and Present, No 108, Aug 1985, p 133-176/ Morris, Morris David: Review of Rajnarayan Chandavarkar 'The Origins of Industrial Capitalism in India: Business Strategies and the Working Classes in Bombay, 1900-1940, in: Journal of Historical Geography, Vol 21, No 1, Jan 1995, p 115-117/ Rothschild, Emma: Adam Smith and conservative economics, in: Economic History Review, Vol XLV, No 1, Feb 1992, p 74-96/ Shlomowitz, Ralph: The Latin American Enganche System: A Comment on Brass, in: Slavery and Abolition, Vol 12, No 3, Dec 1991, p 217-224/ Brass, Tom: Market Essentialism and Impermissibility of Unfree Labour: A Reply to Shlomowitz, in: Slavery and Abolition, Vol 12, No 3, Dec 1991, p 225-244/ Bolland, O. Nigel: Systems of Domination after Slavery: The Control of Land and Labor in the British West Indies after 1838, in: Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol 23, 1981, p 591-619/ Bairoch, Paul: Urbanization and the Economy in preindustrial societies: the findings of two decades of research, in: Journal of European Economic History, Vol 18, No 2, Fall 1989, p 239-290/ Laclau, Ernesto: Feudalism and Capitalism in Latin America, in: New

Left Review, No 67, May-June 1971, p 19-38/ Chung, Tan: The Britain-China-India Trade Triangle 1771-1940, in: Essays in Modern Indian Economic History, ed. with an introduction by Sabyasachi Bhattacharya, New Delhi: Munshiram Manohar Lal, 1987, p 115-130/ Walton, John: National Revolts: A Framework, in: Reluctant Rebels. Comparative Studies of Revolution and Underdevelopment, NY: Columbia University Press, 1984, p 1-34/ Henry, Paget: Indigenous Religions and the Transformation of Peripheral Societies, in: Prophetic Religions and Politics. Religion and the Political Order, New York: Paragon House, 1986, p 123-150/ Slater, David: Theories of Development and Politics of the Post-modern - Exploring a Border Zone, in: Development and Change, Vol 23, No 3, July 1992, p 283-319/ Ginsburg, Norton S.: The Great City in Southeast Asia, in: American Journal of Sociology, Vol LX, No 5, March 1955, p 455-462/ Lobdell, Richard A.: The Price of Freedom: Financial Aspects of British Slave Emancipation, 1833-1838, in: Departmental Seminar Series, Department of Economics, University of Manitoba, March 1996, p 1-12+6 pages with tables and figures/ Stewart, Frances: The Fragile Foundations of the Neoclassical Approach to Development, in: Journal of Development Studies, Vol 21, No 2, Jan 1985, p 282-292/ Brass, Tom: Unfree Labour and Capitalist Restructuring in the Agrarian Sector: Peru and India, in: Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol 14, No 1, Oct 1986, p 50-77

[IK-67/440]	Strikes in India	Book	Karnik, V. B.: Strikes in India, C. Manakatala and Songs Private Ltd, 1967, p. v – 436
[IK-67/441]	History of Indian Railway - G. S. Khosla	Book	Khosla, G. S.: A History of Indian Railways, Co-published by the Ministry of Railways (Railway Board), Government of India and Y. P. Chopra of A H Wheeler & Co., (P) Ltd., 1988
[IK-68/442]	Railway Construction and employment relations (in India and British East Africa)	Articles and Report Chapters	Rainbow, Julian: Departmental or Contractors?, in: The British Overseas Railway Journal, No 15, Autumn 1997, p 41-42/ Bosomworth, Peter: A Railway Engineer in India 1962-64, in: The British Overseas Railway Journal, No 13, Autumn 1996, p 12-15/ The Assam Rail Link Project, in: The British Overseas Railway Journal, No 21, Autumn 2000, p 152-153/ Office of Labour Commissioner, Government of NCT of Delhi: Introduction, in: The Building and other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act. 1996/ Office of Labour Commissioner, Government of NCT of Delhi: Chapter I, in: The Building and other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act. 1996/ Echenberg, Myron and Jean Filipovich: African Military Labour and the Building of the Office du Niger Installations, 1925-1950, in: The Journal of African History,

Vol 27, No 3, 1986, p 533-551/ Thomas, Benjamin E.: Railways and Ports in French West Africa, in: Economic Geography, Vol 33, No 1, Jan 1957, p 1-15/ Williamson, Jeffrey G.: Research Summary: The Economics of Mass Migrations, in: National Bureau of Economic Research, Summer 1998, 5 pages/ Self Employed Women's Association: Labouring Brick by Brick: A Study of Construction Workers, June 2000, p 1-7/ Freund, W. M.: Labour Migration to the Northern Nigerian Tin Mines, 1903-1954, in: The Journal of African History, Vol 22, No 1, 1981, p 73-84/ Willis, Justin: "Men on the Spot" Labor, and the Colonial State in British East Africa: The Mombasa Water Supply, 1911-1917, in: The International Journal of African Historical Studies, Vol 28, No 1, 1995, p 25-48/ Chaudhury, Pradipta: United Provinces, 1881-1911, in: Studies in History, Vol 8, No 1, Jan-June 1992, p 13-41?/ McCutcheon, R.: Labour-Intensive Road Construction in Africa, in: HABITAT INTL., Vol 13, No 4, 1989, p 109-123

[IK-68/443]	Globalization, Colonial Health and Sanitation intervention, Global Resources	Book chapters and articles	<p>Smil, Vaclav: The two prime movers of globalization: history and impact of diesel engines and gas turbines, in: Journal of Global History, Vol 2, 2007, p 373-394/ Buchanan, R. A.: The Diaspora of British Engineering, in: Technology and Culture, Vol 27, July 1986, p 501-524/ Kelly, Philip F.: Spaces of Labour Control: Comparative Perspectives from Southeast Asia, in: Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers, New Series, Vol 27, No 4, 2002, p 395-411/ Bhattacharya, Sanjoy, Mark Harrison, Michael Worboys: Uneven Advances: Public Health and Smallpox Vaccination in British India, 1900-1947, in: Fractured States: Smallpox, Public Health and Vaccination Policy in British India, 1800-1947, Orient Longman, 2005, p 76-145?/ Pati, Biswamoy: 'Ordering' 'Disorder' in a Holy City: Colonial Health Interventions in Puri During the Nineteenth Century, in: Health, Medicine and Empire: Perspectives on Colonial India, eds Biswamoy Pati and Mark Harrison, p 270-298/ Kamat, Manjiri N.: 'The Palkhi and Plague Carrier': The Pandharpur Fair and the Sanitary Fixation of the Colonial State; British India, 1908-1916, in: Health, Medicine and Empire: Perspectives on Colonial India, eds Biswamoy Pati and Mark Harrison, p 299-316/ Soto, José Luis Lalana, and Luis Santos Y Ganges: Exploring the modernization Processes of Railway Workshops, in: IRHA International Conference: Railway Modernization: An Historical Perspective, p 1-19/ Hall, Gerald: Cartographic Resource for the Study of Colonial South Asia at the Digital South Asia Library, in: Focus on Global Resources, Vol 27, No 2, Fall 2007, p 3-5/ Schaefer, Chuck: European Imperialism and Colonial Response, in: Focus on Global Resources, Vol 27, No 2, Fall 2007, p 6-8/ Some Sources on Early Colonial South Asia, in: Focus</p>
-------------	--	----------------------------	---

on Global Resources, Vol 27, No 2, Fall 2007, p 9-10/
 Preserving Urdu Journals: Center for South Asia Li-
 braries Receives British Library Grant, in: Focus on
 Global Resources, Vol 27, No 2, Fall 2007, p 11/ Ryan,
 Diane: A Library Survey Tool for South Asia, in: Focus
 on Global Resources, Vol 27, No 2, Fall 2007, p 12-13/
 Some Recent CRL Acquisitions Related to Colonial In-
 dia, in: Focus on Global Resources, Vol 27, No 2, Fall
 2007, p 14-16/ Marshallsay, Diana: Nineteenth-century
 parliamentary papers: a review article, in: Journal of Li-
 brarianship and Information Science, Vol 20, 1988, p
 293-298

[IK-68/444]	Literature on Labor migra- tions, strikes, crisis in Em- pire, informali- zation of pro- duction, and technology transfers through imperi- alism	Articles and Book Chapters	Marks, Shula, and Peter Richardson: Introduction, in: International Labour Migration: Historical Perspectives, eds. Shula Marks and Peter Richardson, University of London: Institute of Commonwealth Studies, 1984, p 1- 18/ Erickson, Charlotte: Why did Contract Labour not work in the Nineteenth-Century United States?, in: In- ternational Labour Migration: Historical Perspectives, eds. Shula Marks and Peter Richardson, University of London: Institute of Commonwealth Studies, 1984, p 34-56/ Hardt, Michael, and Antonio Negri: Preface, in: Empire, Harvard University Press, 2000, p xi-xviii/ Hardt, Michael, and Antonio Negri: Biopolitical Produc- tion, in: Empire, Harvard University Press, 2000, p 22- 41/ Hardt, Michael, and Antonio Negri: The Limits of Imperialism, in: Empire, Harvard University Press, 2000, p 221-239/ Hardt, Michael, and Antonio Negri: Resistance, Crisis, Transformation, in: Empire, Harvard University Press, 2000, p 260-279/ Hardt, Michael, and Antonio Negri: Postmodernization, or The Informatiza- tion of Production, in: Empire, Harvard University Press, 2000, p 280-303/ Gorman, Michael E.: Types of Knowledge and Their Roles in Technology Transfer, in: Journal of Technology Transfer, Vol 27, 2002, p 219- 231/ Ryan, James R.: Imperial landscapes: photog- raphy, geography and British overseas exploration, 1858-1872, in: Geography and Imperialism, 1820- 1940, ed. Morag Bell, Robin Butlin and Michael Heffer- nan, Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1995, p 53-79/ Hopkins, Anthony G: The Lagos Strike of 1897: An Exploration in Nigerian Labour History, in: Past and Present, No 35, Dec 1966, p 133-155/ Bell, Duncan S. A.: Dissolving Distance: Technology, Space, and Empire in British Political Thought, 1770- 1900, in: The journal of Modern History, Vol 77, Sep- tember 2005, p 523-562
[IK-68/445]	Government and labour in Kenya, 1895- 1963	Book chapters	Clayton, Anthony, and Donald C. Savage: Introduction, in: Government and Labour in Kenya, 1895-1963, Frank Cass: London, 1974, p xiii-xxiii/ Clayton, An- thony, and Donald C. Savage: Chapter 1: The Early Years, 1895-1901, in: Government and Labour in

Kenya, 1895-1963, Frank Cass: London, 1974, p 1-19/ Clayton, Anthony, and Donald C. Savage: Chapter 2: The Establishment of the Labour System, 1902-1914, in: Government and Labour in Kenya, 1895-1963, Frank Cass: London, 1974, p 20-80/ Clayton, Anthony, and Donald C. Savage: Chapter 3: The First World War, 1914-1918, in: Government and Labour in Kenya, 1895-1963, Frank Cass: London, 1974, p 81-107/ Clayton, Anthony, and Donald C. Savage: Chapter 4: Crisis and Consequences, 1918-1930, in: Government and Labour in Kenya, 1895-1963, Frank Cass: London, 1974, p 108-163/ Clayton, Anthony, and Donald C. Savage: Chapter 5: Depression and Unrest, 1930-1939, in: Government and Labour in Kenya, 1895-1963, Frank Cass: London, 1974, p 164-208

[IK-68/446]	Migration, Migration History, Old Paradigm and New Perspectives	Book	Lucassen, Jan and Leo Lucassen eds.: Migration, Migration History, History: Old Paradigms and New Perspectives, Peter Lang AG, European Academic Publishers, Berne, 1997, cover page-421
[IK-68/447]	Biographies of colonial officers, literature of railways and labor in India	Articles, maps, notes, data	Steele, David: Lawrence, John Laird Mair, first Baron Lawrence (1811-1879), viceroy of India, in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, online edition, doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/16182 / Beare, T. H.: Coode, Sir John (1816-1892), civil engineer, rev. Alan Muir Wood, in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, online edition, doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/6133 / Moulton, Edward C.: Hume, Allan Octavian (1829-1912), administrator in India, founder of the Indian National Congress, and ornithologist, in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, online edition, doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/34049 / Salomon, Carol: Reference Publications: Seeking Bauls of Bengal, in: Journal of the American Oriental Society, April-June 2005/ Hjejle, Benedicte: Rural Society in South India: Economic and Social Stratification in Historical Perspective, in: Scandinavian Journal of History, Vol 11, No 1, 1986, p 17-40/ Bhattacharya, Sabyasachi: Capital and Labour in Bombay City, 1928-29, in: Economy, Society and Politics in Modern India, eds. by D. N. Panigrahi, 1985, p 42-60/ Stein, Burton: Towards an Indian Petty Bourgeoisie: Outline of an Approach, in: Review of Political Economy, Economic and Political Weekly, Vol XXVI, No 4, January 29, 1991, p PE-9 to PE-20/ Sinha, Nitin: Moving beyond the metropolis: A brief history of a peripheral railway town in India: 8th International Conference on Labour History, March 18-20, 2010, p 1-28?/ Former Executive Director (finance), Railway Board: Not on track, online article, link provided in article

[IK-68/448]	Development of a working class, literature on economic and industrial development	Book chapters and Articles	Sandbrook, Richard, and Robin Cohen: <i>The Development of an African Working Class: Studies in Class Formation and Action</i> , University of Toronto Press, 1975/ Sarkar, Sumit: <i>Labour History in India and South Africa: Some Affinities and Contrasts</i> , in: <i>African Studies</i> , Vol 66, No 2-3, 2007, p 181-200/ Lucassen, Jan: <i>Brickmakers in Western Europe (1700-1900) and Northern India (1800-2000): Some Comparisons</i> , in: <i>Global Labour History. A State of the Art</i> , eds. Jan Lucassen. Bern: Peter Lang, 2nd ed., 2008, p 513-571/ Lucassen, Jan: <i>Labour and early modern economic development</i> , in: <i>A miracle mirrored: The Dutch Republic in European Perspective</i> , eds. Karel Davids and Jan Lucassen, Cambridge University Press, 1995, p 367-409/ Bairoch, Paul: <i>International Industrialization Levels from 1750 to 1980</i> , in: <i>Journal of European Economic History</i> , Vol 11, No 2, Fall 1982, p 269-333/ O'Brien, P. K.: <i>Transport & Economic Growth in Western Europe 1830-1914</i> , in: <i>Journal of European Economic History</i> , Vol 11, No 2, Fall 1982, p 335-367/ Price, Richard: <i>Histories of Labour and Labour History</i> , in: <i>Labour History Review</i> , Vol 75, No 3, December 2010, p 263-270
-------------	---	----------------------------	--

[IK-69/449]	Modern Indian Poetry, Mark Twain's Anti-Imperialistic Essays	Book chapters	Bayley, Victor: <i>Adventure Through Khyber</i> , Delhi: Gian Publishing House, 1988/ Bayley, Victor: Chapter IV: <i>Pickaxe, Drill and Dynamite</i> , in: <i>Adventure Through Khyber</i> , Delhi: Gian Publishing House, 1988, p 60-79/ Dharwadker, Vinay and A. K. Ramanujan: <i>Preface</i> , in: <i>The Oxford Anthology of Modern Indian Poetry</i> , eds. Vinay Dharwadker and A.K. Ramanujan, Oxford University Press, 1994, p vii-xii/ Gill, Gagan: <i>The Girl's Desire Moves Among Her Bangles</i> , in: <i>The Oxford Anthology of Modern Indian Poetry</i> , eds. Vinay Dharwadker and A.K. Ramanujan, Oxford University Press, 1994, p 8-9/ Tagore, Rabindranath: <i>Flute-music</i> , in: <i>The Oxford Anthology of Modern Indian Poetry</i> , eds. Vinay Dharwadker and A.K. Ramanujan, Oxford University Press, 1994, p 9-11/ Guha, Naresh: <i>Winding Sand</i> , in: <i>The Oxford Anthology of Modern Indian Poetry</i> , eds. Vinay Dharwadker and A.K. Ramanujan, Oxford University Press, 1994, p 140-141/ Pant, Sumitranandan: <i>Almora Spring</i> , in: <i>The Oxford Anthology of Modern Indian Poetry</i> , eds. Vinay Dharwadker and A.K. Ramanujan, Oxford University Press, 1994, p 144/ Singh, Shamsheer Bahadur: <i>On the Slope of this Hill</i> , in: <i>The Oxford Anthology of Modern Indian Poetry</i> , eds. Vinay Dharwadker and A.K. Ramanujan, Oxford University Press, 1994, p 145-146/ Joshi, Umashankar: <i>Passing through Rajasthan</i> , in: <i>The Oxford Anthology of Modern Indian Poetry</i> , eds. Vinay Dharwadker and A.K. Ramanujan, Oxford University Press, 1994, p 146-147/ Dhasal, Namdeo: <i>Stone-masons, My Father, and Me</i> , in: <i>The Oxford Anthology of Modern Indian Poetry</i> , eds.
-------------	--	---------------	--

Vinay Dharwadker and A.K. Ramanujan, Oxford University Press, 1994, p 160/ Twain, Mark: Following the Equator and Anti-Imperialist Essays, Oxford University Press, 1996/ Twain, Mark: Chapter XLIX, in: Following the Equator and Anti-Imperialist Essays, Oxford University Press, 1996, p 459-474

[IK-69/450]	Marxist Historiography and literature on labor relations and labor control in Africa and Asia	Articles, book chapters, notes, data	<p>Gutkind, Peter C. W.: Introduction, in: Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol XXIII, No 1-2, Jan-April 1988, p 1-20/ Chakrabarty, Dipesh: Class Consciousness and the Indian Working Class: Dilemmas of Marxist Historiography, in: Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol XXIII, No 1-2, Jan-April 1988, p 21-31/ Brown, Carolyn A.: The Dialectics of Colonial Labour Control: Class Struggles in the Nigerian Coal Industry, 1914-1949, in: Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol XXIII, No 1-2, Jan-April 1988, p 32-59/ Yun, Hing Ai: Labour Transformation and Capital Accumulation in West Malaysia, in: Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol XXIII, No 1-2, Jan-April 1988, p 60-78/ Murray, Martin J.: The Triumph of Marxist Approaches in South African Social and Labour History, in: Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol XXIII, No 1-2, Jan-April 1988, p 79-101/ Todd, Patricia and Jomo Kwame Sundaram: The Trade Union Movement in Peninsular Malaysia, 1957-1969, in: Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol XXIII, No 1-2, Jan-April 1988, p 102-124/ Dennis, Carolyne: Women in African Labour History, in: Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol XXIII, No 1-2, Jan-April 1988, p 125-140/ Post, Ken: The Working Class in North Viet Nam and the Launching of the Building of Socialism, in: Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol XXIII, No 1-2, Jan-April 1988, p 141-155/ Pycroft, Christopher and Barry Munslow: Black Mine Workers in South Africa: Strategies of Co-option and Resistance, in: Journal of Asian and African Studies, Vol XXIII, No 1-2, Jan-April 1988, p 156-179/ D'Souza, J. B., and C. D. Jefferies: Transport Problems and Transport Facilities of Greater Bombay, p 169-182/ Iyengar, C. L. N., and M. S. Nerurkar: Transport Problems and Transport Facilities for Greater Bombay, p 183-188/ Parshad, Shri Arjun: Dispersal of Industries and Establishments - Where and How? p 189-191/ Goodfriend, Douglas E.: Delhi Development Chronology, from: Sources in the Delhi (State) Archives, National Archives of India, to accompany "The Tyranny of the Right Angle: Colonial and Post-colonial Urban Development in Delhi, 1857-1957", April 1982, p 1-22+4 pages of maps</p>
-------------	---	--------------------------------------	---

[IK-69/451]	Image of Railways in India, world's poor, labor process, labor in colonial Kenya	Hand Written notes. South Asians in Africa: a bibliography. Articles and book chapters	<p>Aguiar, Marian: book Proposal - Tracking Modernity: Secularism, Identity and the Image of the Railway in South Asia/ Gautam, Mohan K.: Itinerant Camping Life to Settled Basmati Alliances: The Mechanism of Ethnic Maintenance and Social Organization of the Kanjar of North India, in: VIIIth European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies, July 2nd-8th 1983, Tällberg, Sweden, p 1-15/ Morris, Morris David: Light in the Tunnel - The Changing Condition of the World's Poor 1960-1990/ Velayudhan, Meera: An Interview with Pappa Umanath, in: Women's Equality, Quarters Bulletin of AIDWA, Special Issue: 50 Years - Fighting for Freedom and After, April-June 1998, p 18-20/ English, Peter J.: British Made: Engineering for the Raj, p 41-46/ Harriss, John: The Working Poor and the Labour Aristocracy in a South Indian City: A Descriptive and Analytical Account, in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 20, No 2, 1986, p 231-283/ Gorz, André: Technology, Technicians and Class Struggle, in: The Division of Labour: The Labour Process and Class-Struggle in Modern Capitalism, eds. by André Gorz, Atlantic Highlands, N.J, Humanities Press Inc., 1976, p 159-189/ Grant of the Royal Charter of Incorporation to the Institution of Engineers (India)/ Lawrence, Sir Walter Roper: Chapter II, in: The India We Served, London: Cassel and Company Ltd., 1928, 14-19/ Anderson, David M: Masters and Servants Legislation and Labour in Colonial Kenya, 1895-1939, in: M&S Workshop: York University, Toronto, April 1996, 8 pages</p>
[IK-69/452]	Railways and state in relation to imperial dreams	Articles and book chapters	<p>Arbuthnot, A. J., rev Peter L. Schmitthenner: Cotton, Sir Arthur Thomas (1803-1899), army officer and irrigation engineer, in: Oxford dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, online version, doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/6408 / Drummond, Di: Sustained British Investment in Overseas' Railways 1830-1914: The Imperial Dream, Engineers' Assurances or an 'investment hungry public'?, in: 'Across the Border' - International Railway Investments in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries, International Railway History Association, Semmering, Austria, September 17-19th 2004, 17 pages/ Williams, Chris A.: Draft Paper:- The day-to-day control of policing in the UK, 1930-1980: from regulation to control room, 12 pages/ Macpherson, W. J.: Investment in Indian Railways, 1845-1875, in: The Economic History Review, New Series, Vol 8, No 2, 1955, p 177-186/ Bogart, Dan and Latika Chaudhary: Draft Paper:- State Ownership, Productivity and Colonialism: The Case of Indian Railways, p 1-46/ Mansfield, Bruce E.: the State as Employer: An Early Twentieth-Century Discussion, in: Australian Journal of Politics and History, Vol 3, No 2, May 1958, p 183-196/ Pandian, Jacob: The Building of Indian Railways and the Castefication of Wage Laborers in</p>

[IK-69/453]	"Free-unfree" labor and legal regimes, 'underdevelopment'	Articles and book chapters	Craven, Paul and Douglas Hay: The Criminalization of 'Free' Labour: Master and Servant in Comparative Perspective, in: <i>Slavery & Abolition</i> , Vol 15, No 2, Special Issue: Unfree Labour in the Development of the Atlantic World, August 1994, p 71-101/ Desai, Gaurav: Introduction: Culture before the Law, in: <i>The South Atlantic Quarterly</i> , Vol 100, No 4, Special Edition: Culture and the Law, Fall 2001, p 855-867/ Basu, Ananyo: Torts in India: Dharmic Resignation, Colonial Subjugation, or "Underdevelopment"?, in: <i>The South Atlantic Quarterly</i> , Vol 100, No 4, Special Edition: Culture and the Law, Fall 2001, p 1053-1070/ Hay, Douglas and Paul Craven: Research Reports - Master and Servant in England and the Empire: A Comparative Study, in: <i>Labour/Le Travail</i> , No 31, Spring 1993, p 175-84/ Kidder, Robert L.: Formal Litigation and Professional Insecurity: Legal Entrepreneurship in South India, in: <i>Law and Society Review</i> , Vol 9, No 1, Fall 1974, p 10-37/ Galanter, Marc: Why the "Haves" come out ahead: Speculations on the Limits of Legal Change, in: <i>Law and Society Review</i> , Vol 9, No 1, Fall 1974, p 95-160/ Kidder, Robert L.: Western Law in India: External Law and Local Response, in: <i>Sociological Inquiry</i> , Vol 47, No 1-4, Social System and Legal Process: Theory, Comparative Perspectives, and Special Studies, 1977, p 155-180/ Baak, Paul E.: About Enslaved Ex-Slaves, Uncaptured Contract Coolies and Unfreed Freedmen, Some Notes About 'Free' and 'Unfree' Labour in the Context of Plantation Development in Southwest India, Early Sixteenth Century - Mid 1990s, in: <i>CASA Nova: Aspects of Asian Societies</i> , Vol 1, 1995, p 157-183/ Evans, Barbara: From Agricultural Bondage to Plantation Contract: A Continuity of Experience in Southern India, 1860-1947, in: <i>South Asia</i> , Vol XIII, No 2, December 1990, p 45-63/ Row, T. V. Sanjiva, P. Ramanatha Iyer, and P. Hari Rao: <i>The All India Digest, 1836-1910</i> , Section I - Criminal, 1910, p 91-118/ Benton, Lauren: Law Regimes and Colonial Cultures, in: <i>Law Regimes and Colonial Cultures: Legal Regimes in World History, 1400-1900</i> , Cambridge University Press, 2002, p 1-30/ Benton, Lauren: Culture and the Rule(s) of Law, in: <i>Law Regimes and Colonial Cultures: Legal Regimes in World History, 1400-1900</i> , Cambridge University Press, 2002, p 253-265
-------------	---	----------------------------	--

[IK-70/454]	Colonial Modernity's impact on India, Railroads in Meiji Japan	Hand Written notes, Book Chapters, Articles	<p>Appadurai, Arjun: Number in the Colonial Imagination, in: <i>Modernity at Large: Cultural Dimensions of Globalization</i>, Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1997, p 114-135/ Cohn, Bernard S.: Society and Social Change under the Raj, in: <i>South Asian Review</i>, vol 4, No 1, October 1970, p 27-49/ Roy, K. C.: Chapter IX: The Impact of Trade on Other Activities, in: <i>The Sub-Continent in the International Economy, 1850-1900</i>, Asian Studies Monograph Series, School of Oriental and African Studies, 1988, p 204-223/ Mercer, Rosemary: Book Review on Steven J. Ericson's "The Sound of the Whistle: Railroads and the State in Meiji Japan", in: H-Net Review Project, published by H-Japan@h-net.msu.edu, July 1997m p 1-5/ Jain, Jyotindra: Ganga Devi: Tradition and Expression in Mithila Painting, Ahmedabad: Mapin Publishing Ltd, 1997, p 118-119/ Archer, Mildred: British Drawings in the India Office Library, Volume I: Amateur Artists, London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1969, p 41, p 136, p 244/ Archer, Mildred: British Drawings in the India Office Library, Volume II: Official and Professional Artists, London: Her Majesty's Stationery Office, 1969, p 370, p 437/ The Festival of Empire: Arms, in: <i>The Journal of Indian Art</i>, Vol XV, No 117, January 1913, p 22-24/ Seli, Yeshi: Railways to celebrate with film festival, in: <i>The Indian Express</i>, Tuesday, April 7, 1998, URL: http://expressindia.com/ie/daily/19980407/09750544.html / Sen, S. P. (eds): Tagore, Gaganendranath (1867-1938), in: <i>Dictionary of National Biography</i>, Vol IV (S-2), Calcutta: Institute of Historical Studies, 1974, p 305-307/ Arscott, Caroline, Griselda Pollock and Janet Wolff: The partial view: the visual representation of the early nineteenth-century city, in: <i>The culture of capital: art, power and the nineteenth-century middle class</i>, Manchester University Press, 1988, p 191-233/ Micciollo, H.: Satyajit Ray, Lausanne, Éditions L'Age D'Homme, 1981, p 26-45, p 132-133, 196-199, p 272-273/ Micciollo, H.: XII. Nayak (Le Héros), in: Satyajit Ray, Lausanne, Éditions L'Age D'Homme, 1981, p 139-148/ Prakash, Gyan: Writing Post-Orientalist Histories of the Third World: Perspectives from Indian Historiography, in: <i>Comparative Studies in Society and History</i>, Vol 32, No 1, January 1990, p 383-408/ O'Hanlon, Rosalind and David Washbrook: After Orientalism: Culture, Criticism, and Politics in the Third World, in: <i>Comparative Studies in Society and History</i>, Vol 34, No 1, January 1992, p 141-167/ Prakash, Gyan: Can the "Subaltern" Ride? A Reply to O'Hanlon and Washbrook, in: <i>Comparative Studies in Society and History</i>, Vol 34, No 1, January 1992, p 168-184/ Weiss, Anita M.: The gendered division of space and access in working class areas of Lahore (N1), in: <i>Contemporary South Asia</i>, Vol 7, No 1, March 1998, p 71-89/ Mookerji, Baboo Nitya Gopal: the Silk Industries of</p>
-------------	--	---	---

Moorshedabad, in: The Journal of Indian Art and Industry, Vol V, No 38, January 1894, p 1-8/ Nabholz-Kartaschoff, Marie-Louise: From Teltarumal to Pochampalli Tie and Dye: Old and New Ikats from Andhra Pradesh in: In Quest of Themes and Skills - Asian Textiles, eds by Krishna Riboud, Bombay: Marg Publications, 1989, p 62-64, p 68-71/ Ray, Amita: The Baluchari Saris of Bengal during the Nawabi Period, in: In Quest of Themes and Skills - Asian Textiles, eds by Krishna Riboud, Bombay: Marg Publications, 1989, p 72-78/ Ghose, Ajit: Figured Fabrics of Old Bengal, Marg, Vol 3, No 1, 1949, p 38-43

[IK-70/455]	Ethnicity and Mobility. Emerging Ethnic Identity and Social Mobility among the Waddars of South India	Book	Bhat, Chandrashekhar: Ethnicity and Mobility. Emerging Ethnic Identity and Social Mobility among the Waddars of South India, New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company, 1984
[IK-70/456]	The Consequences of Modernity	Book	Giddens, Anthony: The Consequences of Modernity, Stanford University Press, 1990
[IK-70/457]	The Railway Navy	Book	Brooke, David: The Railway Navvy 'That Despicable Race of Men', Newton Abbot: David + Charles, 1983
[IK-70/458]	Railway and Imperialism	Book	Davis, Clarence B., Kenneth E. Wilburn Jr., and Ronald E. Robinson eds: Railway Imperialism. Contributions in Comparative Colonial Studies No 26. New York: Greenwood Press, 1991
[IK-70/459]	British art and Architecture in India	Book chapters and Articles	Yallard, Zoë: Little Details of the Long View, Victorian Cawnpore, in: Architecture in Victorian and Edwardian India, eds by Christopher W London, Bombay: Marg Publications, 1994, p 107-108, 112, 114-116/ Archer, Mildred and W.G. Archer: The British and Art, in: Indian Painting for the British, 1770-1880, Oxford University Press, 1955, p 18-19/ Archer, Mildred and W.G. Archer: Benares, in: Indian Painting for the British, 1770-1880, Oxford University Press, 1955, p 49-50/ Archer, Mildred and W.G. Archer: The Causes of Decline, in: Indian Painting for the British, 1770-1880, Oxford University Press, 1955, p 99-107/ Archer, Mildred and W.G. Archer: The British and Art, in: Indian Painting for the British, 1770-1880, Oxford University Press, 1955, p 108-114/ Caron, François: Une ville capitale et le chemin de fer: le cas de Paris, p 1-14/ Dhavan, Rajeev: Legal Research in India: The Role of the Indian Law Institute, in: The American Journal of Comparative Law, Vol 34, No 3, Summer 1986, p 527-549/ Promoting Justice through Legal Research: A

Historical Look at How American Academics Helped Establish India's National "Law Institute", p 1-25/ The Sikh News & Views, Vol XXII, No 1, March 1997/ Watt, Sir George: Indian Art at Delhi, 1903, London: John Murray, Albemarle Street, 1904, p 251-252, 376/ Yallard, Zoë: Little Details of the Long View, Victorian Cawnpore, p 101-115/ Morris, Jan: Practical, in: Stones of Empire. The Buildings of the Raj, Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1983, p 120-137/ Davies, Philip: Splendours of the Raj. British Architecture in India, 1660 to 1947, London: John Murray, 1985, p 123-124, 138-139, 207-209/ Davies, Philip: Bombay: Urbs Prima in India, in: Splendours of the Raj. British Architecture in India, 1660 to 1947, London: John Murray, 1985, p 147-182/ Halsall, David A.: Railway heritage and tourist gaze: Stoomtram Hoorn-Medemblik, in: Journal of Transport Geography, Vol 9, 2001, p 151-160/ New DNB history newsletter, Summer 2001

[IK-71/460]	Transport (Encyclopaedia)	Encyclopaedia section	Transportation, in: New Encyclopaedia Britannica, Vol 28, Macropedia, 15th edition, p 750-848, 850-865, 869
[IK-71/461]	Partition + RSS	Book Chapters and Articles	Hasan, Mushirul: Introduction, in: India Partitioned: The Other Face of Freedom, Mushirul Hasan eds, Vol I, Roli Books, The Lotus Collection, 1995, p 15-41/ Tauswi, Fikr: The Book of Divine Knowledge, in: India Partitioned: The Other Face of Freedom, Mushirul Hasan eds, Vol I, Roli Books, The Lotus Collection, 1995, p 100-112/ Sahni, Bhisham: We Have Arrived in Amritsar, in: India Partitioned: The Other Face of Freedom, Mushirul Hasan eds, Vol I, Roli Books, The Lotus Collection, 1995, p 113-124/ Badiuzaman: The Last Wish, in: India Partitioned: The Other Face of Freedom, Mushirul Hasan eds, Vol I, Roli Books, The Lotus Collection, 1995, p 134-144/ Hasan, Mushirul eds.: India Partitioned: The Other Face of Freedom, Vol I, Roli Books, The Lotus Collection, 1995, p 88-89, 96-99/ Hasan, Mushirul eds.: India Partitioned: The Other Face of Freedom, Vol II, Roli Books, The Lotus Collection, 1995, p 26-29, 54-55, 58-61, 64-67, 70-73, 92-95, 180-183, 190-192/ Dehlvi, Masud Hasan Shahaab: From the Valley of Jamuna to the Valley of Hakra, in: India Partitioned: The Other Face of Freedom, Vol II, Roli Books, The Lotus Collection, 1995, p 193-205/ Pritam, Amrita: I say unto Waris Shah, in: India Partitioned: The Other Face of Freedom, Vol II, Roli Books, The Lotus Collection, 1995, p 277-279/ Introduction, in: Orphans of the Storm: Stories on the Partition of India, Saros Cowasjee and K. S. Duggal eds, UBSPD, 1995, p xi-xxi/ Chander, Krishan: Peshawar Express, in: Orphans of the Storm: Stories on the Partition of India, Saros Cowasjee and K. S. Duggal eds, UBSPD, 1995, p 79-93/ Biographical Notes, in: Orphans of the Storm: Stories on the Partition of India, Saros Cowasjee and

K. S. Duggal eds, UBSPD, 1995, p 341-347/ The railways of India 1853-1953, in: Railway Readings, Institute of Railway Studies and Transport History, The University of York, April 2003, p 1-21, URL: <http://www.york.ac.uk/inst/irs/irshome/features/india.htm#EX01> / Low, D. A.: Digging Deeper: Northern India in the 1940s, in: Freedom, Trauma, Continuities: Northern India and Independence, D.A. Low and Howard Brasted, Studies on Contemporary South Asia, No 2, Sage Publications, 1998, p 1-13/ Aiyar, Swarna: 'August Anarchy': The Partition Massacres in Punjab, 1947, in: Freedom, Trauma, Continuities: Northern India and Independence, D.A. Low and Howard Brasted, Studies on Contemporary South Asia, No 2, Sage Publications, 1998, p 15-38

[IK-71/462]	Technology transfers	Articles	Seely, Bruce E.: Historical Patterns in the Scholarship of Technology Transfer, in: Comparative Technology Transfer and Society, Vol 1, No 1, April 2003, p 7-48/ Beatty, Edward: Approaches to Technology Transfer in History and the Case of Nineteenth-Century Mexico, in: Comparative Technology Transfer and Society, Vol 1, No 2, August 2003, p 167-200/ Hugill, Peter J.: Technology, its Innovation and Diffusion as the Motor of Capitalism, in: Comparative Technology Transfer and Society, Vol 1, No 1, April 2003, p 89-113/ Audretsch, David B., Barry Bozeman, Kathryn L. Combs, Maryann Feldman, Albert N. Link, Donald S. Siegel, Paula Stephan, Gregory Tassej and Charles Wessner: The Economics of Science and Technology, in: Journal of Technology Transfer, Vol 27, No 2, April 2002, p 155-203/ Swami, Vandana: Environmental History and British Colonialism in India: A Prime Political Agenda, in: CR: The New Centennial Review, Vol 3, No 3, p 113-130
[IK-71/463]	Engineers + Technology Transfer 1	Articles, Primary sources on public works from 1866 & 1886. Hand Written notes	Khan, Zahoor Ali: Railways and the Creation of a National Market in Foodgrains: A Study of Regional Price-Levels, in: Indian Historical Review, Vol IV, No 2, January 1978, p 336-353/ Tuma, Elias H.: Technology Transfer and Economic Development: Lessons of History, in: The Journal of Developing Areas, Vol 21, No 4, July 1987, p 403-428/ Jui-Te, Chang: Technology Transfer in Modern China: The Case of Railway Enterprise (1876-1937), in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 27, No 2, May 1993, p 281-296/ Jensen, John H. and Gerhard Rosegger: Transferring Technology to a Peripheral Economy: The Case of Lower Danube Transport Development, 1856-1928, in: Technology and Culture, Vol 19, No 4, Oct 1978, p 675-702/ Brown, Shannon R.: Cakes and Oil: Technology Transfer and Chinese Soybean Processing, 1860-1895, in: Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol 23, 1981, p 449-451, 462-463/ Basalla, George: The Spread on

Western Science, in: Scientific Aspects of European Expansion, eds. William K. Storey, An Expanding World, Vol 6, 1996, p 1-21/ MacLeod, Roy: On Visiting the 'Moving Metropolis': Reflections on the Architecture of Imperial Science, in: Scientific Aspects of European Expansion, eds. William K. Storey, An Expanding World, Vol 6, 1996, p 23-55/ Hainsworth, Geoffrey B.: Globalization, the Asian Way, and Dichotomous Development: Who is to Blame for the Asian Crisis and Persistent Poverty - with particular reference to Indonesia?, in: Globalization and the Asian Economic Crisis: Indigenous Responses, Coping Strategies, and Governance Reform in Southeast Asia, ed. Geoffrey B. Hainsworth, Centre for Southeast Asia Research, University of British Columbia, 2000, p 3-37/ Zussman, Robert: The Middle Levels: Engineers and the "Working Middle Class", in: Politics and Society, Vol 13, No 3, 1984, p 217-237/ Whalley, Peter and Stephen Crawford: Locating Technical Workers in the Class Structure, in: Politics and Society, Vol 13, No 3, 1984, p 239-252/ Gunnell, John G.: The Technocratic Image and the Theory of Technocracy, in: Technology and Culture, Vol 23, No 3, July 1982, p 392-416/ Buchanan, R. A.: Institutional Proliferation in the British Engineering Profession, 1847-1914, in: Economic History Review, 2nd Series, Vol XXXVIII, No 1, Feb 1985, p 42-60/ Engineers in India, in: Fraser's Magazine, Vol 98, Nov 1878, p 559-565/ J.G.M: The Public Works Department, in: Professional Papers on Indian Engineering, SW 232, Series I Vol III, 1866, p 109-115/ J.G.M: Peculiarities of Indian Engineering, in: Professional Papers on Indian Engineering, SW 232, Series I Vol I, 1863-64, p 391-399/ Close of the Publication of the "Roorkee Professional Papers on Indian Engineering.", in: Professional Papers on Indian Engineering, SW 232, Series 3 Vol IV, 1886, p 137-140

[IK-71/464]	Engineers + Technology Transfer 2	Articles and book chapters	Sugiyama, Shinya: Thomas B. Glover: A British Merchant in Japan, 1861-70, in: Business History, Vol XXVI, No 2, July 1984, p 115-138/ Otsuka, Katsuo: The Transfer of Technology in Japan and Thailand: Sericulture and the Silk Industry, in: Development and Change, Vol 13, No 3, July 1982, p 421-445/ Habib, Irfan: Changes in Technology in Medieval India, in: Studies in History, Vol II, No 1, Jan-June 1980, p 15-39/ Sen, S. N.: The Introduction of Western Science in India during the 18th and 19th Century, in: Science, Technology and Culture. A Study of the Cultural Traditions and Institutions of India and Ceylon in Relation to Science and Technology, Surajit Sinha ed., New Delhi: India International Centre, 1970, p 14-43/ Tuma, Elias H.: Technology Transfer and Economic Development: Lessons of History, in: The Journal of Developing Areas, vol 21, No 4, July 1987, p 403-428/ Merrill, Robert
-------------	---	-------------------------------	--

S.: Technology: The Study of Technology, in: International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences, Vol 15, 1968, p 576-589/ Davids, Karel: Conference Reports: Report on the First Conference on the Transfer of Science and Technology between Europe and Asia since Vasco da Gama (1498-1998), Amsterdam/Leiden, 5-7 June 1991, in: Itinerario, Vol XV, No 2, 1991, 8-18/ MacLeod, Roy: Passages in Imperial Science: From Empire to Commonwealth, in: journal of World History, Vol 4, No 1, Spring 1993, p 117-150/ Bhalla, Ajit S. and Dilmus D. James: Integrating New Technologies with Traditional Economic Activities in Developing Countries: An Evaluative Look at "Technology Blending", in: The Journal of Developing Areas, No 25, No 4, July 1991, p 477-496/ Prakash, Om: European Expansion and Asian Economic Development Since 1850: India, Indonesia and Japan, in: Itinerario, Vol XII, No 2, 1988, p 87-95/ Prakash, Om: The Transfer of Science and Technology between Asia and Europe, in: Itinerario, Vol XIV. No 2, 1990, p 15-21/ George, Peter J. and Richard J. Preston: "Going in Between": The Impact of European Technology on the Work Patterns of the West Main Cree of Northern Ontario, in: Journal of Economic History, Vol XLVII, No 2, June 1987, p 447-460/ James, Jeffrey: Appropriate Technologies and Inappropriate Policy Instruments, in: Development and Change, Vol 11, No 1, January 1980, p 65-76/ Fransman, Martin: Conceptualising Technical Change in the Third World in the 1980s: An Interpretive Survey, in: Journal of Development Studies, Vol 21, No 4, July 1985, p 572-652

[IK-72/465]	Engineers + Technology Transfer 3	Articles and book chapters	Owen, Roger: The Middle Eastern factory as a site for the application of new technology in the Nineteenth Century, in: The State and the Market: Studies in the Economic and Social History of the Third World, ed. By Clive Dewey, Riverdale, Maryland: The Riverdale Company, 1987, p 192-205/ Brown, Lawrence A.: Diffusion of Innovation: A Macroview, in: Economic Development and Cultural Change, Vol 17, No 2, Jan 1969, p 189-211/ Hoselitz, Bert F.: Problems of Adapting and Communicating Modern Techniques to Less Developed Areas, in: Economic Development and Cultural Change, Col 2, 1953-54, p 249-268/ Lienhard, John H.: The Rate of Technological Improvement before and after the 1830s, in: Technology and Culture, Vol 20, No 3, July 1979, p 515-530/ Sinclair, Bruce: Canadian Technology: British Traditions and American Influences, in: Technology and Culture, Vol 20, No 1, Jan 1979, p 108-123/ Guy, Jeff and Motlatsi Thabane: Technology, Ethnicity and Ideology: Basotho Miners and Shaft-Sinking on the South African Gold Mines, in: Journal of Southern African Studies, Vol 14, No 2, January 1988, p 257-278/ MacLeod, Christine: Strategies
-------------	---	-------------------------------	--

for innovation: the diffusion of new technology in nineteenth-century British industry, in: *Economic History Review*, Vol XLV, No 2, May 1992, p 285-307/ Casson, Mark: Contractual Arrangements for Technology Transfer: New Evidence from Business History, in: *Business History*, Vol XXVIII, No 4, Oct 1986, p 5-35/ Adelman, Jeremy: The Social Bases of Technical Change: Mechanization of the Wheatlands of Argentina and Canada, 1890 to 1914, in: *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, Vol 34, 1992, p 271-275, 298-300/ Bartholomew, James R.: Modern Science in Japan: Comparative Perspectives, in: *Journal of World History*, Vol 4, No 1, Spring 1993, p 101-116/ White, Luise: Cars Out of Place: Vampires, Technology, and Labor in East and Central Africa, in: *Representations*, Vol 43, Summer 1993, p 27-50/ Crane, Robert I.: Technical Education and Economic Development in India before World War I, in: *Education and Economic Development*, eds. C. Arnold Anderson and Mary Jean Bowman, Chicago: Aladdin Publishing Co., 1965, p 167-202

[IK-72/466]	Deindustrialization, Colonial expansion and its interaction with 'indigenous law'	Articles and book chapters	Bailey, Peter: Conspiracies of Meaning: Music-Hall and the knowingness of popular culture, in: <i>Past & Present</i> , No 144, August 1994, p 138-170/ Harnetty, Peter: 'Deindustrialization' Revisited: The Handloom Weavers of the Central Provinces of India, c. 1800-1947, in: <i>Modern Asian Studies</i> , Vol 25, No 3, 1991, p 455-510. Pandey, Gyanendra: The Construction of Communalism in Colonial North India, Delhi: OUP, 1990, p 74-79/ Morris, Morris David: Modern Business Organisation and Labour Administration: Specific Adaptations to Indian Conditions of Risk and Uncertainty, 1850-1947, in: <i>Economic and Political Weekly</i> , Oct 8, 1979, p 1680-1687/ Mommsen, Wolfgang J.: Introduction, in: <i>European Expansion and Law: The Encounter of European and Indigenous Law in 19th- and 20th- Century Africa and Asia</i> , eds. by W.J. Mommsen and J.A. De Moor, Berg Publishers, 1992, p 1-14/ Price, Pamela G.: The "Popularity" of the Imperial Courts of Law: Three views of the Anglo-Indian Legal Encounter, in: <i>European Expansion and Law: The Encounter of European and Indigenous Law in 19th- and 20th- Century Africa and Asia</i> , eds. by W.J. Mommsen and J.A. De Moor, Berg Publishers, 1992, p 179-200/ Kolff, D.H.A.: The Indian and the British Law Machines: Some Remarks on Law and Society in British India, in: <i>European Expansion and Law: The Encounter of European and Indigenous Law in 19th- and 20th- Century Africa and Asia</i> , eds. by W.J. Mommsen and J.A. De Moor, Berg Publishers, 1992, p 201-235/ Benda-Beckmann, Franz von: Symbiosis of Indigenous and Western Law in Africa and Asia: An Essay in Legal Pluralism, in: <i>European Expansion and Law: The Encounter of European and Indigenous</i>
-------------	---	----------------------------	---

Law in 19th- and 20th- Century Africa and Asia, eds. by W.J. Mommsen and J.A. De Moor, Berg Publishers, 1992, p 307-325/ Sugarman, David and G.R. Rubin: Towards A New History of Law and Material Society in England, 1750-1914, in: Law, Economy and Society, 1750-1914: Essays in the History of English Law, eds. by G.R. Rubin and David Sugarman, Professional Books Limited, 1984, p 1-123, p i-lxiii (notes)/ Prest, Wilfrid: Why the History of Professions is Not Written, in: Law, Economy and Society, 1750-1914: Essays in the History of English Law, eds. by G.R. Rubin and David Sugarman, Professional Books Limited, 1984, p 300-320, p i-vii (notes)/ Anderson, Benedict: The New World Disorder, in: New Left Review, Vol 193, May/June 1992, p 3-14/ James, Winston: Migration, Racism and Identity: The Caribbean Experience in Britain, in: New Left Review, Vol 193, May/June 1992, p 15-55

[IK-72/467]	Religious Nationalism. Hindus and Muslims in India.	Book	Van der Veer, Peter: Religious Nationalism: Hindus and Muslims in India, University of California Press, 1994
[IK-72/468]	Foucault, Agrarian literature, Resistance movements, Economic development and liberalization	Articles and book chapters	Foucault, Michel: Two Lectures, in: Power/Knowledge. Selected Interviews and other writings 1972-1977. Micheal Foucault. edited by Colin Gordon. Translated by Colin Gordon, Leo Marshall, John Mepham, Kate Soper. New York: Pantheon Books, 1980, p 79-108/ Foucault, Michel: Truth and Power, in: Power/Knowledge. Selected Interviews and other writings 1972-1977. Micheal Foucault. edited by Colin Gordon. Translated by Colin Gordon, Leo Marshall, John Mepham, Kate Soper. New York: Pantheon Books, 1980, p 109-133/ Foucault, Michel: Power and Strategies, in: Power/Knowledge. Selected Interviews and other writings 1972-1977. Micheal Foucault. edited by Colin Gordon. Translated by Colin Gordon, Leo Marshall, John Mepham, Kate Soper. New York: Pantheon Books, 1980, p 134-145/ Chakrabarty, Dipesh: Post-coloniality and the Artifice of History: Who Speaks for "Indian" Pasts?, in: Representations, Vol 37, Winter 1992, p 1-26/ McCarney, Joseph: Marx and Justice Again, in: New Left Review, Vol 194, July/Aug 1992, p 29-36/ Geras, Norman: Bringing Marx to Justice: An Addendum and Rejoinder, in: New Left Review, Vol 194, July/Aug 1992, p 37-69/ Banaji, Jairus: Illusions About the Peasantry: Karl Kautsky and the Agrarian question, in: Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol 17, No 2, Jan 1990, p 288-307/ Ranger, T. O.: Connexions between 'Primary Resistance' Movements and Modern Mass Nationalism in East and Central Africa, Part I, in: Journal of African History, Vol IX, No 3, 1968, p 437-453/ Ranger, T. O.: Connexions between 'Primary

Resistance' Movements and Modern Mass Nationalism in East and Central Africa, Part II, in: *Journal of African History*, Vol IX, No 4, 1968, p 631-641/ Porter, Andrew: 'Cultural Imperialism' and Protestant Missionary Enterprise, 1780-1914, in: *The Journal of Imperial Commonwealth History*, vol 25, No 3, September 1997, p 367-391/ McGuire, John: Economic Liberalisation and India: New Rhetoric Old Theme, in: *South Asia, New Series*, Vol XXI, No 1, June 1998, p 79-89/ Wood, Ellen Meiksins: New Left Review, Vol 194, July/Aug 1992, p 21-28/ Pieterse, Jan Nederveen: Emancipations, Modern and Postmodern, in: *Development and Change*, Vol 23, No 3, July 1992, 5-41/ Cole, Juan R. I.: Of Crowds and Empires: Afro-Asian Riots and European Expansion, 1857-1882, in: *Comparative Studies in Society and History*, Vol 31, No 1, Jan 1989, p 106-133

[IK-72/469]	Literature on Historical method and Marxist historiography	Articles and book chapters	<p>Samuel, Raphael: History and theory, in: <i>People's History and Socialist Theory</i>, Raphael Samuel eds., London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1981, p xl-lvi/ Lonsdale, John: State and Peasantry in Colonial Africa, in: <i>People's History and Socialist Theory</i>, Raphael Samuel eds., London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1981, p 106-117/ Medick, Hans: The Transition from Feudalism to Capitalism: Renewal of the Debate, in: <i>People's History and Socialist Theory</i>, Raphael Samuel eds., London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1981, p 120-135/ Davin, Anna: Feminism and Labour History, in: <i>People's History and Socialist Theory</i>, Raphael Samuel eds., London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1981, p 176-181/ Law, Robin: How not to be a Marxist Historian: The Althusserian Threat to African History, in: <i>People's History and Socialist Theory</i>, Raphael Samuel eds., London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1981, p 313-319/ Ignatieff, Michael: Marxism and Classical Political Economy, in: <i>People's History and Socialist Theory</i>, Raphael Samuel eds., London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1981, p 344-352/ Hall, Stuart: In Defence of Theory, in: <i>People's History and Socialist Theory</i>, Raphael Samuel eds., London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1981, p 378-385/ Johnson, Richard: Against Absolutism, in: <i>People's History and Socialist Theory</i>, Raphael Samuel eds., London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1981, p 385-396/ Thompson, E.P.: The Politics of Theory, in: <i>People's History and Socialist Theory</i>, Raphael Samuel eds., London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1981, p 396-408/ Newton-Smith, W., and Steven Lukes: The Underdetermination of Theory by Data, in: <i>The Aristotelian Society, Supplementary Vol LII/CII (?)</i>, 1978, p 71-107/ Singh, Chetan: Forests, Pastoralists and Agrarian Society in Mughal India, in: <i>Nature, Culture, Imperialism: Essays on the Environmental History of South Asia</i>, eds. by David Arnold and Ramachandra Guha, Oxford University Press, 1995, p 21-48/</p>
-------------	--	----------------------------	--

O;Farrell, Clare: The Same, the Other and the Limit, in: Foucault. Historian or Philosopher? N.Y.: St. Martin's Press, 1989, p 20-43/ O'Hanlon, Rosalind and David Washbrook: After Orientalism: Culture, Criticism, and Politics in the Third World, in: Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol 34, No 1, Jan 1992, p 141-167/ Prakash, Gyan: Can the "Subaltern" Ride? A Reply to O'Hanlon and Washbrook, in: Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol 34, No 1, Jan 1992, p 168-184/ Southall, Aidan: The Segmentary State in Africa and Asia, in: Comparative Studies in Society and History, Vol 30, 1988, p 52-82/ Kennedy, Dane: Imperial History and Post-Colonial Theory, in: The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, Vol 24, No 3, September 1996, p 345-363

[IK-73/470]	Labor process, moral economy, history of Punjab	Book chapters and Articles	Wood, Ellen Meiksins: From Opportunity to Imperative: The History of the Market, in: Monthly Review, Vol 46, No 3, July-Aug 1994, p 14-40/ Wood, Ellen Meiksins: Marxism and the Course of History, in: New Left Review, No 47, Sept/Oct 1984, p 95-121/ Thompson, E. P.: The Moral Economy of the English Crowd in the Eighteenth Century, in: Past and Present, No 50, Feb 1971, p 76-136/ Marglin, Stephen A.: What do bosses do? the origins and functions of Hierarchy of Capitalist Production, in: The Division of Labour: The Labour Process and Class-Struggle in Modern Capitalism, edited by Andre Gorz, Atlantic Highland, N.J., Humanities Press Inc, 1976, p 13-54/ Bedi, B. P. L.: Sir Ganga Ram, in: Punjab's Eminent Hindus, N. B. Sen eds, Lahore: New Book Society, 1943, p 23-33/ Saggi, P. D.: B.B.L. Ram Saran Das, in: Punjab's Eminent Hindus, N. B. Sen eds, Lahore: New Book Society, 1943, p 115-120/ Thorburn, S. S.: Chapter XVII. Training of the Rivers - Eastern Punjab, in: The Punjab in Peace and War, 1883, reprint edition, Patiala: Language Department, 1970, p 260-271/ Thorburn, S. S.: Chapter XVIII. Canals and Colonies - Western Punjab, in: The Punjab in Peace and War, 1883, reprint edition, Patiala: Language Department, 1970, p 272-282/ Thorburn, S. S.: Chapter XIX. The Frontier Under Punjab Management, in: The Punjab in Peace and War, 1883, reprint edition, Patiala: Language Department, 1970, p 285-299/ Lloyd-Jones, Roger: The First Kondratieff: The Long Wave and the British Industrial Revolution, in: Journal of Interdisciplinary History, Vol XX, No 4, Spring 1990, p 581-605
[IK-73/471]	Labor and social history, labor control and international migration	Articles	Tomlins, Christopher L.: Long Swings and Spatial Yardsticks: New Directions in American Labor History (2), in: Labour History, No 46, May 1984, p 128-141/ Holton, Bob: History and Sociology in the Work of E. P. Thompson, in: Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology, Vol 17, No 1, Mar 1981, p 46-55/ Alexander,

Malcolm: Historical Social Science: Class Structure in the Modern World System, in: Australian and New Zealand Journal of Sociology, Vol 17, No 1, Mar 1981, p 56-64/ Henretta, James A.: Social History as Lived and Written, In: AHR, vol 84, No 5, Dec 1979, p 1293-1333/ Bamat, Thomas: Relative State Autonomy and Capitalism in Brazil and Peru, in: The Insurgent Sociologist, Vol VII, No 2, Spring 1977, p 74-84/ Bauer, Arnold J.: Rural Workers in Spanish America: Problems of Peonage and Oppression, in: Hispanic American Historical Review, Vol 59, No 1, Feb 1979, p 34-63/ Baud, Michel: Sugar and Unfree Labour: Reflections on Labour control in the Dominican Republic, 1970-1935, in: The Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol 19, No 2, January 1992, p 301-325/ Shah, Nasra M., Sulayman S. Al-Qudsi and Makhdoom A. Shah: Asian Women Workers in Kuwait, in: International Migration Review, Vol XXV, No 3, Fall 1991, p 464-486/ Rystad, Göran: Immigration History and the Future of International Migration, in: International Migration Review, Vol XXVI, No 2, Winter 1992, p 1168-1199

[IK-73/472]	"Consuming Modernity", Global Labor history	Articles and book chapters, Hand Written notes (Note: Email with article-- where should it go? Call for Proposals)	Appadurai, Arjun and Carol A. Breckenridge: Public Modernity in India, in: Consuming Modernity: Public Culture in a South Asian World, Carol A. Breckenridge eds., University of Minnesota Press, 1995, p 1-20/ Ramusack, Barbara N.: the Indian Princes as Fantasy: Palace Hotels, Palace Museums, and Palace on Wheels, in: Consuming Modernity: Public Culture in a South Asian World, Carol A. Breckenridge eds., University of Minnesota Press, 1995, p 66-89/ Conlon, Frank. F: Dining Out in Bombay, in: Consuming Modernity: Public Culture in a South Asian World, Carol A. Breckenridge eds., University of Minnesota Press, 1995, p 90-127/ Cooper, Frederick: African Labor History, in: Global Labour History. A State of the Art, 2nd ed., Bern: Peter Lang, 2008 (2006), p 91-116/ Lockman, Zachary: Reflections on Labor and Working-Class History in the Middle East and North Africa, in: Global Labour History. A State of the Art, 2nd ed., Bern: Peter Lang, 2008 (2006), p 117-146/ Perlin, Frank: Of White Whale and Countrymen in the Eighteenth-century Maratha Deccan. Extended Class Relations, Rights, and the Problem of Rural Autonomy Under the Old Regime, in: Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol 5, No 2, Jan 1978, p 172-237/ Charlesworth, Neil: The Russian Stratification Debate and India, in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 13, No 1, Feb 1979, p 61-95
-------------	---	--	---

- [IK-73/473] Railways and empire/colonial policy with the focus on labor and construction, Suez Canal
- Book chapters and Articles
- Klein, Ira: Plague, Policy and Popular Unrest in British India, in: *Modern Asian Studies*, Vol 22, No 4, 1988, p 723-755/ Mazlish, Bruce: Historical Analogy: The Railroad and the Space Program and Their Impact on Society, in: *The Railroad and the Space Program: An Exploration in Historical Analogy*, Bruce Mazlish eds., The M.I.T. Press, 1965, p 1-52/ Wilburn Jr., Kenneth E.: Engines of Empire and Independence: Railways in South Africa, 1863-1916, in: *Railway Imperialism*, Clarence B. Davis and Kenneth E. Wilburn, Jr. eds., *Contributions in Comparative Colonial Studies*, Number 26, Greenwood Press, 1991, p 25-40/ Hanes III, W. Travis: Railway Politics and Imperialism in Central Africa, 1889-1953, in: *Railway Imperialism*, Clarence B. Davis and Kenneth E. Wilburn, Jr. eds., *Contributions in Comparative Colonial Studies*, Number 26, Greenwood Press, 1991, p 41-69/ Majumdar, Bimanbehari, (Minati Bhattacharyya): Roy, Rammohun (Raja), (1772?-1833), p 551-554/ Katzenellenbogen, Simon E.: Introduction, in: *South Africa and Southern Mozambique: Labour, Railways and Trade in the Making of a Relationship*, Manchester University Press, 1982, p 1-7/ Katzenellenbogen, Simon E.: III - Cheap Labour for the Mines, in: *South Africa and Southern Mozambique: Labour, Railways and Trade in the Making of a Relationship*, Manchester University Press, 1982, p 36-44/ Katzenellenbogen, Simon E.: IV - The Modus Vivendi, in: *South Africa and Southern Mozambique: Labour, Railways and Trade in the Making of a Relationship*, Manchester University Press, 1982, p 45-56/ Katzenellenbogen, Simon E.: V - Wenela, The Buccaneer and Recruiting Operations, in: *South Africa and Southern Mozambique: Labour, Railways and Trade in the Making of a Relationship*, Manchester University Press, 1982, p 57-78/ Katzenellenbogen, Simon E.: Statistical Appendix, in: *South Africa and Southern Mozambique: Labour, Railways and Trade in the Making of a Relationship*, Manchester University Press, 1982, p 158-163/ Robb, Peter: Labour in India 1860-1920: Typologies, Change and Regulation, in: *JRAS*, Series 3, Vol 4, Part 1, April 1994, p 37-66/ Davidson, Frank P. and Kathleen Lusk Brook: The Suez Canal, in: *Building the World. An Encyclopedia of the Great Engineering Projects in History*, Vol I Westport, Conn: Greenwood Press, 2006, p 191-192, 195/ Beinart, William: Cape Workers in German South-West Africa, 1904-1912. Patterns of Migrancy and the Closing of Options on the Southern African Labour Market, in: *Collected Seminar Papers No 27, The Societies of Southern Africa in the 19th and 20th Centuries*, Vol II, University of London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, 1981, p 48-65/ Newitt, M.: Migrant Labour and the Development in Mozambique, in: *Collected Seminar Papers No 17, Vol 4*, p 67-76/ Harnetty, Peter: Crop Trends in the Central

Provinces of India, 1861-1921, in: *Modern Asian Studies*, Vol II, No 3, 1977, p 341-378/ Sopher, David E.: *The Geographic Patterning of Culture in India*, in: *An Exploration of India. Geographical Perspectives on Society and Culture*, David E. Sopher eds., Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1980, p 289-326/ Kudchedkar, Shirin: *Poetry and the City*, in: *Bombay. Mosaic of Modern Culture*, eds. Sujata Patel and Alice Thorner, Oxford University Press, 1995, 134-141

[IK-73/474]	Railways and Space	Book chapters	<p>Choksey, R. D.: Chapter X - Transport, in: <i>Economic Life in The Bombay Karnatak (1818-1939)</i>, Asia Publishing House, 1963, p 195-207/ Hughes, Thomas Parke: <i>A Technological Frontier: The Railways</i>, in: <i>The Railroad and the Space Program: An Exploration in Historical Analogy</i>, Bruce Mazlish eds., The M.I.T. Press, 1965, p 53-73/ Fogel, Robert William: <i>Railroads as an Analogy to the Space Effort: Some Economic Aspects</i>, in: <i>The Railroad and the Space Program: An Exploration in Historical Analogy</i>, Bruce Mazlish eds., The M.I.T. Press, 1965, p 74-106/ Cootner, Paul H.: <i>The Economic Impact of the Railroad Innovation</i>, in: <i>The Railroad and the Space Program: An Exploration in Historical Analogy</i>, Bruce Mazlish eds., The M.I.T. Press, 1965, p 107-126/ Chandler Jr, Alfred D. and Stephen Salsbury: <i>The Railroads: Innovators in Modern Business Administration</i>, in: <i>The Railroad and the Space Program: An Exploration in Historical Analogy</i>, Bruce Mazlish eds., The M.I.T. Press, 1965, p 127-162/ Cochran, Thomas C.: <i>The Social Impact of the Railroad</i>, in: <i>The Railroad and the Space Program: An Exploration in Historical Analogy</i>, Bruce Mazlish eds., The M.I.T. Press, 1965, p 163-181/ Marx, Leo: <i>The Impact of the Railroad on the American Imagination, as a Possible Comparison for the Space Impact</i>, in: <i>The Railroad and the Space Program: An Exploration in Historical Analogy</i>, Bruce Mazlish eds., The M.I.T. Press, 1965, p 202-216/ Choksey, R. D.: <i>Economic Life in The Bombay Deccan (1818-1939)</i>, Asia Publishing House, 1955, p 150-151/ Choksey, R. D.: Chapter XII - Transport, in: <i>Economic Life in The Bombay Decan (1818-1939)</i>, Asia Publishing House, 1955, p 193-203/ Choksey, R. D.: Chapter XII - Transport, in: <i>Economic Life in The Bombay Gujarat (1800-1939)</i>, Asia Publishing House, 1968, p 237-245/ Choksey, R. D.: Chapter VI, in: <i>Economic History of The Bombay Decan and Karnatak (1818-1868)</i>, Oriental Watchman Publishing House, 1945, p 192-203/ Choksey, R. D.: Chapter V, in: <i>Economic History of The Bombay Decan and Karnatak (1818-1868)</i>, Oriental Watchman Publishing House, 1945, p 325-334</p>
-------------	--------------------	---------------	--

[IK-73/475]	India - Army	Article and Essay	Rao, M S A: Caste and the Indian Army, in: <i>The Economic Weekly</i> , August 29, 1964, p 1439-1442/ Ellinwood, DeWitt C.: <i>British Policy and War: Ethnic Change in the Indian Army in World War I</i> , in: Prepared for a panel on "Ethnic composition of Armies in South and Southeast Asia", Association of Asian Studies, Toronto, March 21, 1976, p 1-21
[IK-74/476]	Roads, Railways and Canals; Literature on Transport	Book Chapters	Ajit, Meeta: <i>Indian Railways: On Wheels of Death</i> , in: <i>Disasters in India. Studies of Grim Reality</i> , Rawat Publications, 2005, p 234-280/ Hodos, Tamar: <i>Local and Global Perspectives in the Study of Social and Cultural Identities</i> , in: <i>Material Culture and Social Identities in the Ancient World</i> , Shelly Hales and Tamar Hodos eds, Cambridge University Press, 2010, p 3-27/ Harvey, Penelope: <i>The Materiality of State-Effects: An Ethnography of a Road in the Peruvian Andes</i> , in: <i>State Formation. Anthropological Perspectives</i> , Pluto Press, 2005, p 123-141/ Singh, Chetan: <i>Forests, Pastoralists and Agrarian Society in Mughal India</i> , in: <i>Nature, Culture, Imperialism. Essays on the Environmental History of South Asia</i> , David Arnold and Ramachandra Guha eds., Oxford University Press, 1995, p 21-85/ Whitcombe, Elizabeth: <i>The Environmental Costs of Irrigation in British India: Waterlogging, Salinity, Malaria</i> , in: <i>Nature, Culture, Imperialism. Essays on the Environmental History of South Asia</i> , David Arnold and Ramachandra Guha eds., Oxford University Press, 1995, p 237-259/ Lucassen, Leo: <i>A Blind Spot: Migratory and Travelling Groups in Western European Historiography</i> , in: <i>Gypsies and Other Itinerant Groups. A Socio-Historical Approach</i> , by Leo Lucassen, Wim Willems and Annemarie Cottaar, Macmillian Press Ltd, 1998, p 135-151
[IK-74/477]	Historiography of labor in Africa	Book Chapters and Article	Freund, Bill: <i>The historiography of labour</i> , in: <i>The African Worker</i> , Cambridge University Press, 1988, p 1-24/ Freund, Bill: <i>The material basis for an African working class</i> , in: <i>The African Worker</i> , Cambridge University Press, 1988, p 25-44/ Freund, Bill: <i>Culture, community and class</i> , in: <i>The African Worker</i> , Cambridge University Press, 1988, p 45-62/ Freund, Bill: <i>Wage labour, non-wage labour and the total sphere of production</i> , in: <i>The African Worker</i> , Cambridge University Press, 1988, p 63-90/ Freund, Bill: <i>Labour, the development process and social change</i> , in: <i>The African Worker</i> , Cambridge University Press, 1988, p 139-151/ Freund, Bill: <i>Labor and Labor History in Africa: A Review of the Literature</i> , in: <i>African Studies Review</i> , Vol 27, No 2, June 1984, p 1-43/ Orde Browne, G. St J: <i>The African Labourer</i> , Frank Cass & Co. Ltd, 1967, p 28-200/ Berg, Elliot J.: <i>The Development of a Labor Force in Sub-Saharan Africa</i> , in: <i>Economic Development and Cultural Change</i> , Vol 13, No 4, Part 1, July

1965, p 394-412/ McDonald, Kate: Asymmetrical Integration: Lessons from a Railway Empire, in: Technology and Culture, Vol 56, January 56, p 115-149

[IK-74/478]	Political and Social History, Literature on Historical Method	Book Chapters and Articles	<p>Wyman, Roger E.: Middle-Class Voters and Progressive Reform: The Conflict of Class and Culture, in: American Political Science Review, Vol 68, 1974, p 488-504/ Merritt, Richard L.: The Emergence of American Nationalism: A Quantitative Approach, in: American Quarterly, Vol XVII, No 2, Pt 2, Summer 1965, p 319-335/ Jensen, Richard: Quantitative American Studies: The State of the Art, in: American Quarterly, Vol 26, No 3, 1974, p 225-240/ Postan, M. M.: The Historical Method in Social Science, in: Fact and Relevance: Essays on Historical Method, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1971, p 22-64/ Barrier, Dr. N Gerald: Quantification in Punjab Social and Political History: Source and Problems, in: Punjab Past and Present, Vol VIII, Pr 1, April 1974, p 1-11/ Nagel, Ernest: The Logic of Historical Analysis, in: The Scientific Monthly, p 1-11/ Review of : Clark, G. Kitson: The Critical Historian, New York: Basic Books, Inc., 1967, p viii, 214/ Finberg, H. P. R.: Local History, in: Approaches to History. A Symposium, H. P. R. Finberg eds., Toronto: U of T Press, 1962, p 111-125/ Gatrell, V. A. C., and T. B. Hadden: Criminal statistics and their interpretation, in: Nineteenth-Century Society. Essays in the Use of Quantitative Methods for the Study of Social data, Cambridge: CUP, 1972, p 336-396/ Hollingsworth, J. Rogers: Some Problems in Theory Construction for Historical Analysis, in: Historical Methods Newsletter, Vol 7, No 3, June 1974, p 225-244/ Allardt, Erik: A Comment on Hollingsworth, in: Historical Methods Newsletter, Vol 7, No 3, June 1974, p 245-248/ Dibble, Vernon K.: Four Types of Inference from Documents to Events, in: History and Theory, Vol III, No 2, 1963, p 203-221/ White, Hayden: The Historical Text as Literary Artefact, in: The Writing of History. Literary Form and Historical Understanding, R. H. Canary and Henry Kozick eds., Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1978, p 41-62/ Gossman, Lionel: History and Literature: Reproduction or Signification, in: The Writing of History. Literary Form and Historical Understanding, R. H. Canary and Henry Kozick eds., Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1978, p 3-39/ Mink, Louis O.: Narrative Form as a Cognitive Instrument, in: The Writing of History. Literary Form and Historical Understanding, R. H. Canary and Henry Kozick eds., Madison: University of Wisconsin Press, 1978, p 129-149/ Canary, R. H. and Henry Kozick: Suggestions for Further Reading, in: The Writing of History. Literary Form and Historical Understanding, R. H. Canary and Henry Kozick eds.,</p>
-------------	---	----------------------------	---

[IK-75/479]	Techno/Imperialism, Globalization	Articles, paper proposals, paper drafts, emails, conference details and handwritten notes	Cooper, Frederick: What is the Concept of Globalization good for? An African Historian's Perspective, in: African Affairs, Vol 100, No 399, April 2001, p 189-213/ Cook, Matt and Marybeth Hamilton: Editorial. in: History Workshop Journal, Vol 63, No 1, Spring 2007, p i-ii/ Eley, Geoff: Historicizing the Global, Politicizing Capital: Giving the Present a Name, in: History Workshop Journal, Vol 63, No 1, Spring 2007, p 154-188/ McKeown, Adam: Periodizing Globalization, in: History Workshop Journal, Vol 63, No 1, Spring 2007, p 218-230/ Driver, Felix: FEATURE - Global Times and Spaces: On Historicizing the Global, in: History Workshop Journal, Vol 64, No 1, Autumn 2007, p 321-322/ Burton, Antoinette: Not Even Remotely Global? Method and Scale in World History, in: History Workshop Journal, Vol 64, No 1, Autumn 2007, p 323-328/ Subrahmanyam, Sanjay: Historicizing the Global, or Labouring for Invention? in: History Workshop Journal, Vol 64, No 1, Autumn 2007, p 329-334/ Berg, Maxine: From Globalization to Global History, in: History Workshop Journal, Vol 64, No 1, Autumn 2007, p 335-340/ Kerr, Ian J.: Imperialism, nationalism and a critique of modernity. Gandhi and the railways of India, p 1-12
[IK-75/480]	Colonialism, Decolonization and Development - A	Emails with abstracts, proposals, newsletters, as well as papers and bibliography for the CDD theme	T2M Newsletter, Vol 1, No 1, March 2004, p 1-8/ Tensions of Europe - Phase Two, Working Group Report, March 2005, 12 pages/ Arnold, David: Tensions of Europe Review Essay: Colonialism, Decolonization and Development, p 1-19
[IK-75/481]	Colonialism, Decolonization and Development - B	Papers, drafts, flyer and some email correspondence, with some connection to the CDD theme	Dinhobl, Günther: Cultural Narratives. A History of Transport History, August 2003, p 1-6/ Vooght, D. De, T. Geerken, P. Scholliers, and A. Vercajsteren: Transportation during the past two centuries: how about 'sustainability'?, p 1-19/ Olubomehin, Oladipo: The Impact of Road Transportation on the Colonial Economy of African Countries: The Example of South Western Nigeria, 1900-1960, p 1-10/ Roth, Ralf: Railway Mobility in Nineteenth-Century Germany: From Vision to Reality, 2003, p 1-32/ Oldenziel, Ruth and Johan Schot: Inventing Europe - Technology and the Making of Europe, from 1850 till the Present, Draft Proposal for a New Scientific Program submitted to the European Science Foundation (ESF), April 2 2004, p 1-29

[IK-75/482]	Research and Data on Bombay, Lahore, Pakistan, and India, with some focus on Port Cities - A	Articles, Book Chapters, Emails, Newspaper Articles, Printouts	Sharma, Kalpana: Commuting in the City, in: <i>The Hindu</i> , 29 May 2001/ Gumperz, Ellen McDonald: City-Hinterland Relations and the Development of A Regional Elite in Nineteenth Century Bombay, in: <i>Journal of Asian Studies</i> , Vol XXXIII, No 4, August 1974, p 581-601/ Kerr, Ian J.: Bombay and Lahore. Colonial Railways and Colonial Cities. Some Urban Consequences of the Development and Operation of Railways in India, c. 1850-c. 1947, p 1-21/ Malik, Rashid A.: Cities of the Upper Indo-Gangetic Plain, in: <i>Pakistan Geographical Review</i> , Vol 20, No 1, Jan 1965, p 61-72/ King, A. D.: Colonialism and the Development of the Modern Asian City: Some Theoretical Considerations, in: <i>The City in South Asia: Pre-Modern and Modern</i> , Kenneth Ballhatchet and John Harrison eds., Curzon Press and Humanities Press, 1980, p 1-19/ Puebla, Javier Gutiérrez, and Carlos Cristóbal Pinto y Domingo Martín Duque: IMPACTO DE LA AMPLIACIÓN DEL METRO DE MADRID (1995-1999) SOBRE LA COBERTURA Y LA CONECTIVIDAD DE LA RED, in: <i>II Congreso de Historia ferroviaria - Aranjuez</i> , 7th to 9th February 2001, p 1-24/ Caron, François: Une ville capitale et le chemin de fer: le cas de Paris, p 1-14/ Spodek, Howard: Studying the History of Urbanization in India, in: <i>Journal of Urban History</i> , Vol 6, No 3, May 1980, p 251-295
[IK-75/483]	Research and Data on Bombay, Lahore, Pakistan, and India, with some focus on Port Cities - B	Articles, Book Chapters, Statistics, Data	Dutt, Ashok K., and Ruhul Amin: Toward a Typology of South Asian Cities, in: <i>The National Geographical Journal of India</i> , Vol 32, Pt 1, March 1986, p 30-39/ Basu, Dilip K.: Introduction - Perspectives on the Colonial Port City in Asia, in: <i>The Rise and Growth of the Colonial Port Cities in Asia</i> , Monograph Series No. 25, eds. Dilip K. Basu, Center for South and Southeast Asia Studies, University of California, 1985, p xix-xxx/ Bayly, C. A.: Inland Port Cities in North India: Calcutta and the Gangetic Plains, 1780-1900, in: <i>The Rise and Growth of the Colonial Port Cities in Asia</i> , Monograph Series No. 25, eds. Dilip K. Basu, Center for South and Southeast Asia Studies, University of California, 1985, p 13-17/ Ross, Robert and Gerard J. Telkamp: Introduction, in: <i>Colonial Cities - Essays on Urbanism in a Colonial Context</i> , eds. Robert J. Ross and Gerard J. Telkamp, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Leiden University Press, 1985, p 1-6/ King, Anthony D.: Colonial Cities: Global Pivots of Change, in: <i>Colonial Cities - Essays on Urbanism in a Colonial Context</i> , eds. Robert J. Ross and Gerard J. Telkamp, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Leiden University Press, 1985, p 7-32/ Kooiman, Dick: Bombay: From Fishing Village to Colonial Port City (1662-1947), in: <i>Colonial Cities - Essays on Urbanism in a Colonial Context</i> , eds. Robert J. Ross and Gerard J. Telkamp, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Leiden University Press, 1985, p 207-230/ Bruijne, G. A. De:

The Colonial City and the Post-Colonial World, in: Colonial Cities - Essays on Urbanism in a Colonial Context, eds. Robert J. Ross and Gerard J. Telkamp, Martinus Nijhoff Publishers, Leiden University Press, 1985, p 231-243/ Kudchedkar, Shirin: Poetry and the City, in: Bombay - Metaphor for Modern India, eds. Sujata Patel and Alice Thorner, Oxford University Press, 1995, p 134-141/ Gangar, Amrit: Films from the City of Dreams, in: Bombay - Metaphor for Modern India, eds. Sujata Patel and Alice Thorner, Oxford University Press, 1995, p 210-224/ Freitag, Sandria B.: Introduction, in: South Asia, New Series, Vol XIV, No 1, June 1991, p 1-13/ Chakrabarty, Dipesh: Open Space/Public Place: Garbage, Modernity and India, in: South Asia, New Series, Vol XIV, No 1, June 1991, p 15-31/ Maseselos, Jim: Appropriating Urban Space: Social Constructs of Bombay in the time of the Raj, in: South Asia, New Series, Vol XIV, No 1, June 1991, p 33-63/ Freitag, Sandria B.: Enactments of Ram's Story and the Changing Nature of 'The Public' in British India, in: South Asia, New Series, Vol XIV, No 1, June 1991, p 65, 88-90/ Lahiri, Manosi: British Influence on Indian Urbanisation, in: Geographical Review of India, Vol 46, No 3, September 1984, p 19-28/ Kosambi, Meera and John E. Brush: Three Colonial Port Cities in India, in: The Geographical Review, Vol 78, No 1, Jan 1988, p 33-47/ Spate, O. H. K. and Enayat Ahmad: Five Cities of the Gangetic Plain, in: The Geographical Review, Vol XL, No 2, April 1950, p 260-278

[IK-76/484]	Railways, labour, migration	Drafts and Email Correspondence	<p>1) A single sheet with biographical information for C. Andersen's Ph. D thesis titled - "The Civilisers": consulting engineers, Imperialism, and Africa, 1880-1914. 2) A 3-page printout from UNESCO.org titled "Churchgate - Extension to Mumbai CST. 3) A single handwritten page of citation "Life in Bombay, and The Neighbouring Out-Station". 4) A 7-page email correspondence with Andrew Thompson, from 2005. 5) A chapter, titled "Chapter 1. Elites" with corrections and notes. 6) A 4-page email correspondence with Harsh Kapoor, containing article "Labour Notes South Asia, Year 9, Dispatch No. 1000, 22 July 2009", about construction workers in India from 2009. 7) A 3-page email correspondence with Harsh Kapoor, containing article "Labour Notes South Asia, Year 9, Dispatch No. 999, 22 July, 2008", about construction workers in Delhi in 2009. 8) A 6-page email correspondence with Harsh Kapoor, containing article "Labour Notes South Asia, Year 9, Dispatch No. 1019, 29 July, 2009", about construction work in Delhi in 2009. 9) There is a handwritten page with notes. 10) A 4-page assessment of the typescript "'Convicts and 'aborgines': getting labour from India for the war in Iraq 1916-1920" by Ian Kerr in 2006. 11) Article titled "Convicts and 'aborgines':</p>
		<p>This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.</p>	

getting labour from India for the war in Iraq 1916-1920" with no source, author and year information 12) Two copies of "Indian Railroading: Floating Railway Companies in the Late Nineteenth Century", one from the Economic History Review, and the second a draft with corrections.

[IK-76/485]	Law, Working Class, and Peasantry	Book chapters and Journal Articles	<p>Montgomery, David: To Study the People: The American Working Class, in: Labor History, Vol 21, No 4, Fall 1980, p 485-512/ Ozanne, Robert: Trends in American Labor History, in: Labor History, Vol 21, No 4, Fall 1980, p 513-521/ Hunt, Alan: The Ideology of Law, in: Explorations in Law and Society: Toward a Constitutive Theory of Law, Routledge, 1993, p 134-138/ Hunt, Alan: On Legal Relations and Economic Relations: A Critique of G.A Cohen, in: Explorations in Law and Society: Toward a Constitutive Theory of Law, Routledge, 1993, p 182-210/ Hunt, Alan: Rights and Social Movements: Counterhegemonic Strategies, in: Explorations in Law and Society: Toward a Constitutive Theory of Law, Routledge, 1993, p 227-248/ Hunt, Alan: Marxism, Law, Legal Theory, and Jurisprudence, in: Explorations in Law and Society: Toward a Constitutive Theory of Law, Routledge, 1993, p 249-266/ Hunt, Alan: Endnotes, in: Explorations in Law and Society: Toward a Constitutive Theory of Law, Routledge, 1993, p 346-353/ McLeod, W. H.: Cries of Outrage: History versus Tradition in the Study of the Sikh Community, in: South Asia Research, Vol 14, No 2, Autumn 1994, p 121-135/ Lever-Tracy, Constance: Immigrant Workers and Post-war Capitalism: In Reserve or Core Troops in the Front Line?, in: Politics and Society, Vol 12, No 2, 1983, p 127-157/ Perrone, Luca: Positional Power and Propensity to Strike, in: Politics and Society, Vol 12, No 2, 1983, p 231-235, 252-255/ Eley, Geoff: What Produces Fascism: Preindustrial Traditions or a Crisis of a Capitalist State, in: Politics and Society, Vol 12, No 2, 1983, p 53-82/ Table of contents of the Newsletter of the Centre for the History of European Expansion (1975-1976) and Itinerario (1977-1987), in: Itinerario, Vol XI, No 3-4/ Scott, Joan W.: Women in The Making of the English Working Class, in: Gender and the Politics of History, Columbia University Press, 1988, p 68-90/ Prakash, Shri: Models of Peasant Differentiation and Aspects of Agrarian Economy in Colonial India, in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 19, No 3, 1985, p 549-571/ Tiwari, Ramesh C.: Sir Patrick Geddes: The Nagar Yogi and his Thinking Machine, in: The National Geographical Journal of India, Vol 34, Pt 1, March 1988, p 41-54/ Reid, Alastair: Politics and economics in the formation of the British working class: A response to H. F. Moorhouse, in: Social History, Vol 3, No 3, October 1978, p 347-361/ Samuel, Raphael: Reading the Signs, in: History Workshop Journal, Vol 31, Autumn</p>
-------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	--

1991, p 88-109/ Kooiman, Dick: Questions of money. A comparative analysis of Ceylon coffee estates and Bombay cotton mills, in: Ninth European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies, 9-12 July 1986, South Asia Institute of Heidelberg University, Panel no. 7: Industry and labour, p 1-20/ Bergad, Laird W.: Coffee and Rural Proletarianization in Puerto Rico, 1840-1898, in: Journal of Latin American Studies, Vol 15, No 1, May 1983, p 83-100/ Brass, Tom: Coffee and Rural Proletarianization: A Comment on Bergad, in: Journal of Latin American Studies, Vol 16, No 1, May 1984, p 143-152/ Hamid, Naved: Dispossession and Differentiation of the Peasantry in the Punjab During Colonial Rule, in: Journal of Peasant Studies, Vol 10, No 1, October 1982, p 52-72

[IK-76/486]	Free/Unfree Labour	Drafts, Proposals and Email Correspondence related to "Free and Unfree Labour" conference in January 1995	<p>1) A two-page letter to Dr. Ian Kerr from Dr. Marcel van der Linden, dated 17.2.1995, discussing the relevant conference (CHECK "Type of Material"), and including Kerr's essay in the conference paper collection. 2) Kerr's 14-page paper meant for the conference, without a title page. 3) A one-page letter to Kerr from Mona Hilfman, dated 16 May 1995, confirming the receipt of his paper for the book "Free and Unfree Labour" that was a product of the conference. 4) Version One of Kerr's paper for the conference, with handwritten notes on the last page. 5) A one-page letter to Kerr from Aad Blok, dated 20.2.1995, talking about the IISH Style Sheet (I suppose that stands for International Institute of Social History, in the Netherlands). 6) Version One of Kerr's paper for the conference, with notes and corrections. 7) Version One of Kerr's paper for the conference, with handwritten notes on the title page. 8) Version One of Kerr's paper, 15 pages, with some notes and corrections. 9) A two-page letter to Dr E.C. Moulton from Kerr, dated October 1, 1994, discussing various matters, private and official, alongside mentioning the relevant conference at the end. 10) A one-page letter to Marcel van der Linden from Kerr, dated October 1, 1994, that was sent with Kerr's paper for the conference. 11) A single page draft of a letter from Kerr to Marcel van der Linden, discussing issues with sending his paper, alongside other things. 12) A one-page letter to Kerr from Annemarie Woudstra, dated 19 December 1994, which was sent with other conference papers. 13) A list of participants and their contact details for the conference. 14) A small slip of paper from July 1995, containing a message from Lindsay McKinne left for Kerr. 15) A confirmation form for the conference, which is not filled out. 16) A one-page letter to Kerr from Marcel van der Linden, dated 9 August 1994, discussing conference logistics. 17) A one-page draft of a letter to Marcel van der Linden from Kerr, dated August 1, 1994, discussing conference doubts</p>
-------------	--------------------	---	--

This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.

and logistics. 18) A copy of Kerr's paper without a title page. 19) A four-page draft of a letter to Annemarie Woudstra from Kerr, dated April 25, 1994, discussing his paper and conference logistics. 20) 4 pages of handwritten notes, presumably by Kerr for his paper. 21) A faxed single-page letter to Kerr from van der Linden, dated 16 June 1994, acknowledging Kerr's proposal for the workshop. 22) A one-page letter to Kerr from van der Linden, dated 13 July 1994, sent with a major part of the summaries of the papers meant for the conference on 13-14 January 1995, and discussing finances related to travel. 23) The original version of the faxed letter from van der Linden to Kerr, dated 16 June 1994 (see #21). 24) A single printed sheet with the assessment and comments on Kerr's paper. 25) About 30 pages of summaries from the 19 participants of the conference, with a provisional list of participants and their papers. 26) A single-page draft of a letter to Woudstra from Kerr, dated January 30 1994, with a small summary of Kerr's paper, which he was yet to formulate at that point. 27) A faxed single-page letter to Kerr from Woudstra, dated 31 January 1994, acknowledging the receipt of Kerr's paper proposal, as mentioned in #26. The print appears to be very faded. 28) A one-page letter to Kerr from Woudstra, dated 18 January 1994, that was sent with a copy of the conference brochure and other details. 29) A three-page draft of a letter to Woudstra from Kerr, dated April 20 1994, introducing his proposed paper at the time, and this letter has notes and corrections. 30) #29 repeated, with some changes, and new notes and corrections. 31) #26 repeated. 32) A faxed single-page letter to Kerr from Woudstra, dated 15 March 1994, with logistics for submitting proposals of papers for the conference. The print is quite faded. 33) A faxed, faded version of #24. 34) #29 repeated with some changes and corrections. 35) The final version of #29, dated April 25 1994. 36) The original letter of #32. 36) A single handwritten sheet with haphazard notes. 37) Two copies of rough drafts of Kerr's paper with corrections. 38) A faxed, faded, single-page letter from Woudstra to Kerr, dated 28 October 1994, acknowledging the receipt of his paper and conference logistics. 39) A faxed, slightly faded, single-page letter from Woudstra to Kerr, dated November 17 1994, with conference logistics. 40) A booklet titled "Free and Unfree Labour" (Brass, Tom, Marcel van der Linden, and Jan Lucasses: Free and Unfree Labour, International Institute for Social History, Amsterdam, 1993) that holds - i. Travel directions to the conference venue, which is at NIAS, ii. a xerox copy of a map of Amsterdam, iii. A letter to Kerr from Leonard Blusse, dated 8 December 1994, discussing the logistics of the NIAS conference, iv. A very faded fax of iii, v. A two-page letter to Kerr from Woudstra,

dated 28 November 1994, with conference logistics such as venue, accommodation, travel expenses, and programme, vi. A newsletter titled "The Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction", vii. An F.E.E.G.I Questionnaire, viii. An extremely faded fax of a letter from Woudstra to Kerr, dated 8 December 1994, with conference logistics, and ix. A provisional programme for the conference. All these documents were stored within the booklet. 41) A single-page letter from Kerr to Woudstra, dated January 30 1995, discussing the experience of the conference and other details. 42) A single-page letter from Kerr to van der Linden, dated January 30 1995, discussing the experience of the conference. 43) A single-page letter to P. Baak from Kerr, dated January 30 1995, discussing the experience of the conference and other details. 44) A faded fax of a letter, one page, from van der Linden to Kerr, dated 14.2.1995, thanking him for his letter and logistics. 45) A draft of a letter, one page, from Kerr to van der Linden, dated 1 May 1995, that was sent with his paper. 46) A handwritten letter to John/Ian from Scott, with thoughts on Kerr's paper perhaps, dated 20/5/96. 47) A fax of a letter, one page, to Kerr from Tom Brass, dated 22 April 1997, discussing Kerr's contribution to the book "Free and Unfree Labour: The Debate Continues". 48) A slip receipt of #47.

[IK-76/487]	Economic and Financial History of Railways	Papers, Book Chapters, Articles	Derbyshire, ID: Railways in North India, 1864-1914: Aspects of their Economic Impact, p 1-50/ Dubey, Vinod: Railways, in: Economic History of India: 1857-1956, Bombay, V.B. Singh eds., Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1965, p 327-347/ Bates, Crispin: Tribalism, Dependency and the Sub-Regional Dynamics of Economic Change in Central India, 1820-1930, in: The State and the Market: Studies in the Economic and Social History of the Third World, Clive Dewey eds., Riverdale, Maryland: The Riverdale Company, 1987, p 105-125/ Bates, Crispin N.: Regional Dependence and Rural Development in Central India: The Pivotal Role of Migrant Labour, in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 19, No 3, July 1985, p 573-592/ Morris, Morris David: Introduction of the Symposium, in: Explorations in Economic History, Vol 12, No 3, July 1975, p 253-261/ Hurd II, John: Railways and the Expansion of Markets in India, 1861-1921, in: Explorations in Economic History, Vol 12, No 3, July 1975, p 263-288/ McAlpin, Michelle Burge: The Effects of Expansion of Markets on Rural Income Distribution in Nineteenth Century India, in: Explorations in Economic History, Vol 12, No 3, July 1975, p 289-302/ Kessinger, Tom G.: The Peasant Farm in North India, 1848-1968, in: Explorations in Economic History, Vol 12, No 3, July 1975, p 303-331/ McAlpin, Michelle Burge: Dearth, Famine, and Risk: The Changing Impact of Crop Failures in Western
-------------	--	---------------------------------	---

India, 1870-1920, in: Journal of Economic History, Vol XXXIX, No 1, March 1979, p 143-157/ Washbrook, David: The Commercialization of Agriculture in Colonial India: Production, Subsistence and Reproduction in the 'Dry South', c. 1870-1930, in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 28, No 1, 1994, p 129-164/ Bagchi, Amiya Kumar: The Other Side of Foreign Investment by Imperial Powers: Transfer of Surplus from Colonies, in: Economic and Political Weekly, Vol 37, No 23, June 8-14 2002, p 1-23/ Goldsmith, Raymond W.: Victorian India, 1860-1913, in: The Financial Development of India, 1860-1977, Yale University Press, 1983, p 6-9, 18-19, 56-59/ Goldsmith, Raymond W.: India between the Wars, 1914-1946, in: The Financial Development of India, 1860-1977, Yale University Press, 1983, p 116-117

[IK-77/488]	Imperial Globalisation and Railways	Papers, drafts, first-call-for-papers, PPT printouts with notes This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.	1) A draft of a paper, most probably by Kerr, on Railways of South Asia, human inputs and railway technology, with notes and corrections, 18 pages. 2) A single sheet with first-call-for-papers of conference "Imperial globalisation? Trade, technologies, and transnationalities within the British Empire from the 18th to the 20th century" that was held from 10-11 September 2004. 3) "Bombay and Lahore. Colonial Railways and Colonial Cities: Some Urban Consequences of the Development and Operation of Railways in South Asia, c. 1850-c. 1947/2000" paper by Kerr, 27 pages. 4) A single sheet with a copy of 2 pages from "Pathways of Empire", pgs. 64-65, with some notes. 5) A 31 page print out of a PowerPoint presentation titled "Bombay and Its Hinterland(s)" by Kerr, with handwritten notes on each page/slide, was most probably used for a presentation. 6) A 24 page print out of a PowerPoint presentation titled "Spatial Theory and Spatial Realities", with handwritten notes on each page/slide, was most probably used for a presentation by Kerr.
[IK-77/489]	Scientific American	Popular Science Magazine	Scientific American: Technology and Economic Development, Vol 209, No3, September 1963, Published monthly by Scientific American, Inc., New York.
[IK-77/490]	Representation, Infrastructures, and Railways	Papers, drafts, presentation material, bibliography This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are	1) Kerr, Ian: Representation and Representations of the Railways of Colonial and Post-Colonial South Asia, in: Modern Asian Studies, Vol 37. No 2, 2003, p 287-326. 2) "Chapter Five - Bombay and its Hinterland(s): Railways and the Making of Colonial Western India, 1853-c. 1900" by Kerr, with notes and edits - made on Microsoft Word - by Ralf Roth, 15 pages. 3) 9 pages of citations with subject "India", order is confusing. 4) A 34-page paper, untitled, by Kerr, on transfer of technology-based projects from metropolitan powers to their colonies. 5) A 26 page print out of a PowerPoint presentation titled "Building the Infrastructures of

		listed as they appear in the file.	Empire" by Kerr, with typed notes below, was most probably used for a presentation.
[IK-77/491]	Early Main Line Railways History and subsequent projects	<p>Guidelines for writing papers, email correspondence, PPT printouts, drafts</p> <p>This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.</p>	<p>1) 2 pages taped together, with a list of photo descriptions relating to the Bhore Ghat Railway, with technical details, which was probably used for a presentation. 2) An 8-page document titled "International Review of Social History: Instructions for Contributors" by the International Institute of Social History, it appears to be guidelines for academics writing papers for the journal. 3) A 2-page document titled "Early Main Line Railways Conference Proceedings: Guide for Authors" that has guidelines for those writing papers for the conference (EMLI) mentioned in the title. 4) A paper, titled "The early main line railway as concept and period, and its utility for the history of railways in 19th century India" by Kerr, which was for EMLI, 15 pages. 5) A draft of paper mentioned in #4, with typed feedback, unsure by who. 6) A 6-page document with notes for a Power-Point presentation. 7) A 46 page print out of a Power-Point presentation titled "Difficult Engineering and Determined Engineers: The context and construction of the Bhor Ghat Railway Incline, Western India, circa 1856 - circa 1863" with some edits, by Kerr. 8) A 3-page document from April 2015 with email correspondence between Hugo Pereira and Kerr, discussing Kerr's JTH paper. 9) A 3-page scanned copy of 3 pages from the "India Tourism Statistics at a Glance 2013", with pg. 13 from the same. 10) A 5-page document titled "Style sheet for The Journal of Transport History", it appears to be guidelines for academics writing papers for the journal. 11) A 4-page document from March 2015 with email correspondence between Hugo Pereira and Kerr, discussing Kerr's JTH paper. 12) A 2-page email correspondence from June 2000, titled "SOUTH-AM-EMI-L" from Alan Longbottom about Bradshaw's Railway Manual. 13) A single page with handwritten notes with biographical data about Alice Pickering Tredwell. 14) A 4-page document with notes for a PowerPoint presentation.</p>
[IK-77/492]	Railways, Technology, and Economics	Articles, paper drafts, bibliographies, abstracts	<p>Bogart, Dan, and Latika Chaudhary: Regulation, Ownership, and Costs: A Historical Perspective from Indian Railway; Draft paper, p 1-46/ Donaldson, Dave: Railroads of the Raj: Estimating the Impact of Transportation Infrastructure; Job Market Paper, p 1-65/ Bose, Bipasha: European Food Aid and the Indian Dairy Market, in: IIAS Newsletter, No 11, Winter 1997, p 16/ Kerr, Ian: Railways and the Making of Modern South Asia, in: IIAS Newsletter, No 11, Winter 1997, p 16/ Kerr, Ian J.: British Rule and Technological Change: The Punjab circa 1870; Draft paper? p 1-15/ Bubb, Alexander: Class, Cotton, and 'Woddaries': A Scandinavian Railway Contractor in Western India, 1860-69, in:</p>

Modern Asian Studies, Cambridge University Press, p 1-16 / Gourlay, Stephen: A note on the working class and labour movement history of Bengal; 29 September 1981, p 1-10

[IK-77/493]	Bombay Labour History, Culture and Politics	<p>Paper drafts, bibliography, email correspondence, maps, forms</p> <p>This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.</p>	<p>1) A 3-page document, with headings "First Term Bibliography" and "Second Term Bibliography", with lists of citations. 2) A 12-page document, with the abstract and appendix for a paper on social paper and the Indian National Congress. The pages containing the abstract are numbered, the rest aren't. The paper is extremely thin and see through, making is susceptible to damage. 3) A 4-page document with old railways maps of India and Bombay. 4) A 10-page document that appears to be a draft paper written as for a call-for-papers, the pages are not numbered, the subject appears to be about railways in Bombay, the maps from #3 could be connected to this. 5) A 15-page draft paper about railways in Bombay with notes and corrections, the first two pages are not included as page numbers start from 3. 6) A handwritten note from someone named Rekha to Kerr that was given with her dissertation. 7) A 2-page document with current railway maps in India. 8) A single sheet with the abstract to research titled "Railroads of the Raj: Estimating the Impact of Transportation Infrastructure" 9) 4 small sheets with handwritten notes about different topics. 10) A single sheet that appears to be a form, titled "Proforma for Requisition & Restoration of Records", that was filled out by a scholar named R. Dar, presumably. The state of the sheet is poor, it is tearing and fragile. 11) A 4-page document with email correspondence from Frank Conlon to H-ASIA, about a query on materials regarding Bombay Labour History, Culture & Politics.</p>
[IK-77/494]	Reworking a Popular Religious Practice	Conference paper draft	<p>Kerr, Ian J.: Reworking a Popular Religious Practice: The Effects of Railways on Pilgrimage in 19th and 20th Century South Asia, in: 1999 Conference On South Asian Popular Culture, University of Victoria, p 1-17</p>
[IK-78/495]	Transport and Borders	<p>Emails, draft/working papers, copies of artwork, call for papers</p> <p>This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are</p>	<p>1) A 5-page document titled "Style sheet for The Journal of Transport History", with formatting details for manuscripts submitted for the mentioned journal. 2) A 37-page paper titled "The mobilization and immobilization of labour: some consequences of railway construction and railway operation within Britain's African and Asian colonies circa 1850 - circa 1940", which has notes and corrections. 3) A 2-page incomplete email correspondence titled "Paper for the Journal of Transport History" between Gordon Pirie and Kerr from May 2012. 4) A 2-page review with notes on "The mobilization and immobilization of labour: some consequences of railway construction and railway operation within Britain's African and Asian colonies circa 1850 -</p>

listed as they appear in the file.

circa 1940" for the Journal of Transport History. 5) A 19-page working draft paper, with corrections and notes, by Kerr titled "Building the Infrastructures of Empire: labour, labour processes and technology transfer in large-scale projects in Britain's Asian and African colonies. 6) A 13-page bibliography for the working paper in #5, titled "Bibliography for Kerr (Working Paper)". 7) A 3-page email correspondence titled "Approval re. Parliamentary Papers requested" between Tom Scott and Kerr from December 2012. 8) A 2-page incomplete email correspondence titled "Reusing Crown Copyright material" between the Information Policy Manager at the National Archives in UK and Kerr from December 2011. 9) A 1-page incomplete email correspondence titled "Paper for the Journal of Transport History" between Gordon Pirie and Kerr from May 2012. 10) A copy of a form titled "User Obligations for Electronic Resources at SOAS" from June 2012, with Kerr's signature. 11) A 3-page email correspondence between Dave Donaldson and Kerr from December 2011 discussing Donaldson's working paper. 12) 7 pages of copies of railways related artwork. 13) A 5-page email correspondence regarding the Call for Papers for the 11th Annual T2M Conference in 2013.

[IK-78/496]	Imperialism, Colonialism, Industrial Capitalism and Decolonization	<p>Lecture notes, drafts of papers, poetry, statistics</p> <p>This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.</p>	<p>1) A plastic see-through sheet, probably for lectures and presentations, with a poem titled "Rudyard Kipling, 'The White Man's Burden'". 2) A cut up and taped section about Imperialism. 3) 6 sheets of paper with handwritten notes, with the header "India Econ". 4) 5 printed sheets with notes on construction and operation of railways in India. 5) A plastic see-through sheet, probably for lectures and presentations, with a picture of Italian immigrants from 1905. 6) A plastic see-through sheet, probably for lectures and presentations, with statistics titled "Employees of the Operating Railways". 7) 12 sheets of paper with handwritten notes, with the title "Decolonization 20th Century". 8) 2 sheets of paper with handwritten notes, with the header "Formal Decolonization". 9) 4 plastic see-through sheets with handwritten notes on 20th century decolonization. 10) 1 see-through sheet with statistics titled "Percentage Distribution of Exports by Value for Selected Peripheral Economies, 1913". 11) 2 sheets of paper with handwritten notes on colonialism and imperialism. 12) 2 sheets, one plastic and one printed, with the same text on both, about virtual empires. 13) A single ruled card with a handwritten note, titled "Colonialism - Sukarno from D.S.S." 14) 20 sheets of paper with handwritten notes for lectures. 15) 3 see-through plastic sheets with statistics, titled "Worldwide Business Profile - 1990 Annual Report" about GE. 16) A single see-through plastic sheet</p>
-------------	--	--	--

with a table of statistics about total world population from the mid-1600s to mid-1900s, along with the same in printed form on a sheet of paper. 17) A single see-through plastic sheet with a poem by Turret Gunner. 18) 2 copies of a printed sheet titled "The Development of Self Government in British India" with a table that has explanations. 19) A small card with handwritten notes on miscellaneous information. 20) 6 sheets of paper with the same 2 pages printed, pages 64 and 82 from a book/chapter called "Patterns of Dominance", with no other citation data available. 21) A small card with handwritten notes and calculations. 22) 6 sheets of paper with handwritten notes, titled "General Features of Colonial Situations". 23) A single sheet of paper with a copy of page 11 from a book/chapter called "London Government and Governments in India", with no other citation data available. 24) 4 sheets of paper that appears to be a test paper from July 1995 on Imperialism. 25) 2 see-through plastic sheets with handwritten notes on industrial capitalism and imperialism. 26) A small card with handwritten notes on colonialism and imperialism.

[IK-78/497]	Historiography	Articles and Book Chapters	<p>Passmore, J. A.: The Objectivity of History, in: The Journal of the Royal Institute of Philosophy, Vol XXXIII, No 125, April 1958, p 97-111/ Landes, David S., Charles Tilly, Howard F. Cline, Sigmund Diamond, Samuel P. Hays, and Thomas C. Smith: What is History, in: History as Social Science, by The Behavioral and Social Sciences Survey History Panel, David S. Landes and Charles Tilly eds, Prentice-Hall Inc., 1971, p 5-21/ Becker, Carl: Everyman His Own Historian, in: The American Historical Review, Vol XXXVII, No 2, January 1932, p 221-236/ Higham, John: Beyond Consensus: The Historian as Moral Critic, in: The American Historical Review, Vol LXVII, No 3, April 1962, p 609-625/ Hill, Christopher: History is a matter of taking liberties, in: The Guardian, Saturday, July 30 1983, p 15/ Brinton, Crane: Many Mansions, in: The American Historical Review, Vol XLIX, No 2, January 1964, p 309-326/ McKillop, A. B.: Review Article: Carl Berger and Canada's Postmasters, in: Queen's Quarterly, Vol 84, No 4, Winter 1977, p 621-626/ Finberg, H. P. R.: Local History, in: Approaches to History. A Symposium, H. P. R. Finberg eds., Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1962, p 111-125/ Schlesinger Jr., Arthur: The Humanist Looks at Empirical Social Research, in: American Sociological Review, Vol 27, No 6, December 1962, p 768-771</p>
-------------	----------------	----------------------------	---

[IK-78/498]	Miscellaneous Material related to Railways and other topics	Handwritten notes, conference details, citations, emails, travel instructions, bills, miscellaneous	1) 3 sheets of paper with citations for papers for the Traffic, Transport and Mobility Conference, New Delhi from 2-4 December 2010. 2) A single sheet with a printed citation for a book titled "Contract Labour In The Construction Industry In India" by Vaid K. N., with other handwritten notes. 3) 3 printed sheets, with travel schedules to the University of Manitoba and Maples via bus. 4) 4 blank sheets of paper. 5) A single sheet of paper, titled "Care for Abby" with pet care instructions for a dog. 6) A single sheet of paper with a copy of the front page of "The Guide" from May 2010. The print quality is not good; hence I am not sure if it is from May 2010. 7) 3 ruled sheets of paper with miscellaneous handwritten notes, including citations. 8) A single sheet of paper with a letter/form printed on to the Association of Indian Labour Historians in Delhi, that is not filled out. 9) A single sheet with an email to Kerr from Devika Shankar, titled "A couple of questions regarding the railways in Delhi" from April 6, 2010. 10) A 6-page document with presentation details, probably for thesis research, on Indian railway history, by someone named Aparajita, as that name is handwritten onto the top of the first page. 11) 2 sheets of paper with copies of a bill from Future Shop 027 addresses to Kaye Kerr, with details of camera equipment that was bought by her, and other important details related to the purchase. 12) A 20-page document titled "Creating a Spreadsheet by Using Excel" with detailed instructions for using the same on Microsoft Excel 2004: mac.
[IK-78/499]	Circulation and Mobilization of Labour in Railway History	Articles, paper drafts, notes by Kerr	Kerr, Ian J.: Constructing railways in India - an estimate of the numbers employed, 1850-80, in: The Indian Economic and Social History Review, 20, 3, 1983, p 317-339/ Kerr, Ian J.: On the Move: Circulating Labor in Pre-Colonial, Colonial, and Post-Colonial India, in: IRSH, Vol 51, Supplement, 2006, p 85-109
[IK-78/500]	Labour, Technology, and Industrial Unrest in Railway History	Articles, paper drafts, notes, transcripts	1) Kerr, Ian J.: Industrial Labour and Industrial Unrest in Colonial Punjab: The Railway Workshops of Lahore and their Employees, source and year are not available, p 1-20. 2) 3 sheets of paper with handwritten notes, mostly citations. 3) Kerr, Ian J.: British Imperialism, Globalization, the Transfer of Railway Technologies, and Afro-Asian Labour Processes, source and year are not available, p 1-28, has corrections and notes. 4) A 14-page document with a transcript for a presentation on the consequences of railway construction and operation in India from the mid-19th century to the First World War, with corrections and notes. 5) A 23-page untitled paper, probably by Kerr, about railways and representation, with corrections and notes. 6) The paper from #5, edited differently, with corrections and notes. 7) A 45-page document with citations + brief description of the sources, with some

handwritten notes. 8) 6 pages with maps of Lahore from draft papers. 9) A 11-page draft paper, titled "Colonial India, its railways, and the cliometricians" by Kerr, with notes and corrections and notes from Gordon Pirie. 10) The finished version of #9. 11) A single sheet with and introduction to a chapter on railways.

[IK-79/501]	Imperialism, Decolonization and Neo-Colonialism, 1700 to the Present (A)	Articles, lecture notes, notes, forms, syllabus for Kerr's History 401 course This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.	1) A sheet with handwritten citations for Denvey and Hopkins, with a quote from the same text that is cited. 2) A single sheet, titled "MNCs and Neocolonialism", with printed citations and one handwritten citation. 3) A single sheet, titled "Religion and Third World Resistance/Revolution", with a short bibliography and some handwritten notes, most probably made by a student for the course Kerr took in 1993-94. 4) A single sheet, titled "White Women and Colonial Empires, late 19th and early 20th centuries" with a selected bibliography, most probably made by a student for the course Kerr took in 1993-94. 5) A 2-page document, with a short abstract for future work and a connected bibliography. 6) A 3-page document with a bibliography, along with corrections and notes. 6) A sheet with handwritten notes for Kerr's History401 course. 7) A 4-page syllabus for the History401 course, titled "Imperialism, Decolonization and Neo-Colonialism, 1700 to the Present". 8) A single sheet, titled "Ponder the Following", with quotes meant for a class discussion for History401 course. 9) A single sheet of paper with discussion questions and topics for classwork. 10) A single sheet of paper with discussion points for classwork. 11) A sheet with handwritten notes, titled "401 - 2nd meeting", probably meant for a discussion with a student. 12) A single sheet of paper, titled "The University of Manitoba Inter-Departmental Correspondence", with details of books borrowed by Kerr from the Elizabeth Dafoe Library. 13) A slip of paper with questions and discussion points for classwork. 14) A sheet with handwritten notes and questions. 15) 4 slips of paper, all with the same questions and discussion points for classwork. 16) 3 sheets of handwritten notes that seem to be for the History401 course. 17) 2 sheets with handwritten notes, titled "Wolf - modes of production" that appears to be meant for discussing a reading in class. 18) 3 slips of paper, all with the same questions and discussion points for classwork. 19) Brenner, Robert: The Origins of Capitalist Development: a Critique of Neo-Smithian Marxism, in: New Left Review, No 104, July-August 1977, p 25-92. 20) A small card with handwritten notes, appears to be for classwork. 21) A single sheet with an outline and bibliography for a project, submitted by student Fernando Henrique Cardoso to Kerr. 22) A reserve request form from the Libraries department of the University of Manitoba, filled out by Kerr, dated October 20, 1993. 23) 3 slips of paper, all
-------------	--	---	---

titled "401: Ballot", with an exercise for class. 24) 4 slips of paper, all titled "401: Meeting #7", with questions for class. 25) Benyon, John: Overlords of Empire? British 'Proconsular Imperialism' in Comparative Perspective, in: The Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, Vol XIX, No 2, May 1991, p 164-202. 26) A slip of paper, titled "History 440: Meeting #6", with printed instructions for classwork on one side, and handwritten notes on the other side. 27) 2 slips of paper, both containing the same text, titled "11.440 - Ballot" with instructions for classwork, dated Oct. 29, 1993. 28) 9 ruled sheets of paper with handwritten notes on Ronald Robinson's "Non-European foundations of European imperialism: sketch for a theory of collaboration". 29) A reserve request form from the Libraries department of the University of Manitoba, filled out by Kerr, dated October 4, 1993. 30) A single ruled sheet with an outline for a topic proposal from student Romulus Ciric. 31) 2 ruled sheets with an outline for a topic proposal, student name is unclear, just says "Mr. Smith" as written by Kerr. 32) Eckstein, A. M.: Is there a 'Hobson-Lenin thesis' on late nineteenth-century colonial expansion?", in: Economic History Review, Vol XLIV, No 2, 1991, p 297-318. 33) A ruled sheet with handwritten notes on meetings to discuss proposals and proposed topics. 34) A sheet with handwritten notes that seem like instructions for writing outlines. 35) 3 sheets of paper with a bibliography proposal by student K.J. Grummet, with the theme being Canada's relationship with other nations using Cultural Imperialism as an indicator of Core-Peripheral dynamics. 36) A 7-page document titled "Selected Imperialism (General)" that appears to have instructions to search for academic work on a database. 37) A 5-page document titled "Cultural Imperialism" that appears to have instructions to search for academic work on a database. 38) A reserve request form from the Libraries department of the University of Manitoba, filled out by Kerr, dated August 11, 1993. 39) A single ruled sheet with handwritten notes, titled "Guerrilla Warfare", which does not appear to be written by Kerr. 40) A 3-page document titled "Imperialism and the Role of the Missionary - Suggested Readings", made by student Don Kroeker. 41) 9 forms, titled "History - Information Sheet", filled out by William Adam Smith, Graeme Voyer, P. Paul Burrows, Romulus Ciric, Grant Dawson, Kevin J. Grummett, Don Kroeker, Sean R.A. Irving, and Steven Russel Martens. 42) A ruled sheet of paper with handwritten citations by a student. 43) 2 ruled sheets of paper, titled "401 - 3rd meeting", with class/meeting notes writing by Kerr. 44) An empty form, the same as #41, titled "History - Information Sheet". 45) 2 ruled sheets of paper, titled "401 - 2nd meeting", with class/meeting notes writing by Kerr. 46)

The course syllabus from #6 repeated, this time printed back to back on 2 sheets of paper instead of 4. 47) 3 cards with handwritten notes, all numbered, that appear to be lecture notes. 48) A single sheet of paper, with a form titled "Selected Topics Courses -- 11.371, 11.499 and 11.777" on University of Manitoba letterhead paper, it appears to be a faxed/photo copy of an original form filled out by student William A. Smith on August 31, 1993. Kerr has written "Discussion" on top of this form. 49) A reserve request form from the Libraries department of the University of Manitoba, dated August 1993. 50) A handwritten letter on University of Manitoba letterhead paper by Kerr, stating permission for Paul Jones to take his 401 course, along with other conditions, dated 30th June 1993. There is a Post-It note attached with additional notes. 51) The same form from #48, appears to be a copy of the original, filled out by P. Paul Burrows, dated August 18, 1993. 52) A Textbook Authorization Form, 2 pages, with books requested/taken by Kerr, dated 3 May 1993. 53) A copy of #52. 54) A reserve request form from the Libraries department of the University of Manitoba, undated, most probably is from 1993. 55) A reserve request form from the Libraries department of the University of Manitoba, filled out by Kerr, dated August 20, 1993. 56) A single sheet of paper, titled "Reference Services, Elizabeth Dafoe Library Inter-Departmental Correspondence", dated August 19, 1993, from Carol Budnick to Kerr, with a note. 57) A handwritten letter from Kerr to Carol, dated August 8, 1993, talking about books he requires for his courses that are not available in the library, with names of the books. 58) A handwritten letter from Kerr to Carol, dated August 12, 1993, following up from the letter in #57, with an enclosed blurb on book by Claude Alvares. 59) A single sheet of paper, titled "Reference Services, Elizabeth Dafoe Library Inter-Departmental Correspondence", dated August 19, 1993, from Carol Budnick to Kerr, with a note that is titled "Reserve Books for 11.401". 60) A copy of a Textbook Authorization Form, 2 pages, with books requested/taken by Kerr, dated 3 May 1993. 61) A copy of Textbook Authorization Form, 2 pages, with books requested/taken by Kerr, dated 3 May 1993. 62) A reserve request form from the Libraries department of the University of Manitoba, filled out by Kerr, 3 pages, dated August 13, 1993, with a small note attached. 63) A reserve request form from the Libraries department of the University of Manitoba, dated August 13, 1993, meant for Kerr's course "An Introduction to Modern World History: 1500-Present". 64) A 5-page document with typed out references, corresponding with reserve requests Kerr had in this file. 65) A handwritten page with notes, by Kerr, for class. 66) 2 sheets with citation data, seems linked to #64. 67) A reserve

request form from the Libraries department of the University of Manitoba, filled out by Kerr, dated September 8, 1993. 68) A single sheet, dated October 2, 1993, with a "Drops and Adds Lists" for Kerr's course. 68) 5 handwritten sheets, titled "401 - meeting #4", with notes for class, presumably. 69) Semmel, Bernard: Arrighi's Imperialism, in: *New Left Review*, No 118, Nov-Dec 1979, p 73-59.

[IK-79/502]	Imperialism, Decolonization and Neo-Colonialism, 1700 to the Present (B)	Articles, presumably for Kerr's History 401 course	O'Brien, Patrick: European Economic Development: The Contribution of the Periphery, in: <i>The Economic History Review</i> , Second Series, Vol XXXV, No 1, Surveys and Speculations XIII, February 1982, p 1-18/ Horvath, Ronald J.: A Definition of Colonialism, in: <i>Current Anthropology</i> , Vol 13, No 1, February 1972, p 45-57/ Robinson, Ronald: Imperial Theory and the Question of Imperialism after Empire, in: <i>Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History</i> , Vol XII, No 2, January 1984, p 42-54/ Fieldhouse, David: Can Humpty-Dumpty be put together again? Imperial History in the 1980s, in: <i>Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History</i> , Vol XII, No 2, January 1984, p 9-23/ Koebner, R.: The Emergence of the Concept of Imperialism, in: <i>Cambridge Journal</i> , Vol V, No 12, Sept. 1952, p 726-741/ Cain, P. J., and A. G. Hopkins: The Political Economy of British Expansion Overseas, 1750-1914, in: <i>The Economic History Review</i> , Second Series, Vol XXXIII, No 4, Surveys and Speculations VIII, November 1980, p 463-490/ Cain, P. J., and A. G. Hopkins: Gentlemanly Capitalism and British Expansion Overseas I. The Old Colonial System, 1688-1850, in: <i>The Economic History Review</i> , Second Series, Vol XXXIX, No 4, 1986, p 501-525/ Cain, P. J., and A. G. Hopkins: Gentlemanly Capitalism and British Expansion Overseas II: new imperialism, 1850-1945 in: <i>The Economic History Review</i> , Second Series, Vol XL, No 1, Feb 1987, p 1-26/ Porter, Andrew: 'Gentlemanly Capitalism' and Empire: The British Experience since 1750?, in: <i>Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History</i> , Vol 18, No 3, October 1990, p 265-295/ Stein, Howard: Deindustrialization, Adjustment, the World Bank and the IMF in Africa, in: <i>World Development</i> , Vol 20, No 1, January 1992, p 83-95/ Helleiner, G. K.: The IMF, The World Bank and Africa's Adjustment and External Debt Problems: An Unofficial View, in: <i>World Development</i> , Vol 20, No 6, June 1992, p 779-792/ Hirschman, Albert O.: Industrialization and Its Manifold Discontents: West, East and South, in: <i>World Development</i> , Vol 20, No 9, Sept. 1992, p 1225-1232/ Riddell, J. Barry: Things Fall Apart Again: Structural Adjustment Programmes in Sub-Saharan Africa, in: <i>The Journal of Modern African Studies</i> , Vol 30, No 1, 1992, p 53-68
-------------	--	--	---

[IK-79/503]	Imperialism, Decolonization and Neo-Colonialism, 1700 to the Present (C)	Articles, lecture notes, notes, forms, syllabus for Kerr's History 401 course	<p>1) A ruled sheet with notes written by Kerr, notes are about imperialism as a process. 2) A single sheet, titled "History 401 - Second Term", with instructions for writing and evaluating outlines + papers, alongside a schedule/rubric for peer evaluation. 3) Outline for paper titled "Breaking Dependency: The Nicaraguan Revolution and the American Response" by Eileen Sheridan, dated March 7, 1988, 2 copies. 4) Outline for paper titled "Causes and Events of the First Opium War" by Tom Beech, dated March 14, 1988, 2 copies. 5) Outline for paper titled "Impact of the 1796 Army Plan on the Officers of the East India Company's Army" by Stephen Blair, dated February 29, 1988. 6) Review of paper by student Dixon Kamukana titled "African Reaction to the Imposition of Colonial Rule - the "Myth" of Collaboration: The Case of Buganda", review by John Wunderlich, 2 pages. 7) A University of Manitoba Examination Booklet with 5 pages filled out with notes by Kerr. 8) Document titled "Guidelines for the Critical Appraisal of Course Papers Preparation", with instructions for reviewing and critiquing papers, 5 copies. 9) 2 cards with handwritten notes. 10) Outline for paper titled "The Philippines and the United States: The Impact of American Rule, 1899-1913" by Ningning Alcutias, dated February 8, 1988. 11) Outline for paper titled "African reaction to the British land policy in Kenya. 1901-1952." by Fatuma Mbabaali, dated 25 January 1988, 2 pages. 12) Reading list for paper titled "African Reaction to the Imposition of Colonial Rule - the "Myth" of Collaboration: The Case of Buganda" by Dixon Kamukama, dated Feb 1st 1988. 13) Outline for paper titled "Colonial Situations: Canada; ce on George Manuel and "The Fourth World"" by Jim Daschuk, dated Dec 7, 1987, 3 copies, the title is unclear. 14) Outline for presentation on Frantz Fanon by Eileen Sheridan, dated November 30, 1987, 2 copies. 15) Reserve Request form, filled out by Kerr, dated 9 September 1987, with material listed for History 401 course, along with small slip with instructions from the Reserve Desk at Dafoe Library. 16) Outline, handwritten, for presentation for course "Colonialism, Imperialism, and Neo-Colonialism" by R. Gilpin, 1 page, appears to be a photo copy of an original handwritten sheet. 17) Outline for presentation titled "Lord Lugard, the Dual Mandate in British Tropical Africa" by Fatuma Mbabaali, 2 copies. 18) Outline for presentation titled "Philip Mason: Patterns of Dominance" by Stephen Blair, dated November 16, 1987. 19) Outline for presentation about theories on imperialism by Gwen Rempel, dated Oct 19, 1987. 20) Outline for presentation titled "Paul A. Baran & The Political Economy of Growth" presenter unknown, dated October 19, 1987. 21) Outline for presentation titled "Theories of Imperialism: Andre Gunder Frank", presenter is unknown. 22)</p>
		This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.	

Outline for presentation titled "Twentieth Century Socialist Revolutions" by James Petras, dated November 9, 1987, with some handwritten notes. 23) Outline for paper or presentation (it is not clear which it is) titled "Rosa Luxemburg" by Tom Beech, dated September 21, 1987. 24) A single sheet with outline, most probably provided by Kerr, of work to be done for class, about European Empires and Eurocentrism, undated. 25) A single page containing a photocopy of a handwritten page titled "Imperialism: Recent Non-Marxian Interpretations - R. Robinson & J. Gallagher", with discussion points and a bibliography relating to the topic. 26) A detailed outline for paper titled "Rosa Luxemburg" by Tom Beech, dated September 28, 1987. 27) A ruled sheet with handwritten notes titled "Suggested list of readings for "Lenin" presentation". 28) A form titled "History - Information Sheet", which also appeared in filed (A) of this series, filled out by Maria Ningning Alcuitas, dated "Feb. 8" by Kerr. 29) A handwritten sheet, with the same handwriting as #27, talking about the article "Can Humpty-Dumpty Be Put Together Again?", article by David Fieldhouse, the name of the person writing this and the date is unknown. 30) 2 cards, titled "Aims for today", undated, with handwritten notes for class by Kerr. 31) A single ruled sheet of paper, dated "Oct. 5", with handwritten notes by Kerr, most probably for class instruction. 32) Outline for paper or presentation (it is not clear which it is) titled "The Role of the Missionary in the Nineteenth Century in the Development of a "Fourth World" Society", by Jim Daschuk, dated February 29, 1988. 33) Outline for paper titled "A Critical Assessment of the Socialist Policy in Tanzania" by Gwen Rempel, dated March 7, 1988, 2 pages. 34) Outline for paper or presentation (it is not clear which it is) titled "T. O Ranger's Theories on the Connexions Between Primary Resistance and Modern Mass Nationalism" by Glen Hickerson, dated December 7, 1987. 35) Outline for paper or presentation (it is not clear which it is) titled "Industrialization in Post-1964 Brazil: National Development or Deepening Dependency?" by Vincent Falk, dated February 22, 1988. 36) 2 more copies of #3. 37) Outline for presentation titled "Impact of the 1796 Army Plan on the Officers of the East India Company's Army" by Stephen Blair, dated February 29, 1988, 2 copies. 38) 3 sheets of paper, 2 of them are old printer sheets titled "Reserve Circulation Usage for Course 11.282" which have statistics of reserve material for Kerr's course, and one A4 sheet with a letter printed with instructions about using the materials from the Dafoe Library to Kerr. 39) A single sheet of ruled paper with handwritten notes by Kerr. 40) A single sheet of ruled paper, titled "Moulder + Murphy" with handwritten questions and notes by Kerr, probably for class. 41) A single sheet of ruled

paper with handwritten notes by Kerr. 42) 2 photocopies of a sheet of paper with a write-up and definitions of Imperialism and Colonialism, and the author name is cut out. 43) An old/aged piece of paper titled "A Definition of Imperialism and Colonialism - by Derrick Nault", with 3 paragraphs of printed content. 44) Kiernan, V. G.: Farewells to Empire: Some Recent Studies of Imperialism, in: The Socialist Register, ed. Ralph Miliband and John Saville, New York: Monthly Review Press, 1964, p 259-279. 45) 3 ruled sheets of paper with written notes titled "Koebner - Econ. Imperialism", writer is unknown, undated. 46) A course syllabus and outline document for 11.401, titled "Imperialism, Decolonization and Neo-Colonialism, 1700 to the Present", 3 pages. 47) 2 copies of a final exam sheet for the given course, with 2 questions.

[IK-79/504]	Construction, Operation and Communication regarding Railways in India	<p>Presentation notes, handwritten notes, drafts, statistics, maps, and pictures</p> <p>This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.</p>	<p>1) 5 sheets with the outline/script for a presentation/talk given by Kerr on the construction and the operation of railways in India, undated and untitled. 2) 2 ruled sheets with handwritten notes, titled "Mini-lecture: Communication with special reference to Railways", undated. 3) 2 sheets of paper, meant for older styles of printers, titled "SOME RAILWAY STATISTICS", undated, with statistics about railways in Europe and India. 4) 1 ruled sheet with handwritten notes regarding railway maps. 5) 3 ruled sheets with handwritten notes of railway statistics, regarding distance, employees, and passengers. 6) 4 sheets with a draft of #1, with handwritten edits. 7) A stack of old printer papers with draft copies of printed presentation notes, that appear to be related to the paper in #1. 8) 2 sheets with railway statistics printed, titled "Table 1.0: Miles Open (1853-1900) and Under Construction (1859-1900)". 9) 2 plastic projector sheets, with presentation material from #7 and statistics. 10) 1 sheet with handwritten notes that appear to be a numbered list corresponding to maps and pictures for a presentation. 11) A sheet with a photocopy of a photograph of railway workers/labourers, untitled and undated. 12) Punjab Railway Time Table. From the 12th day of March, 1867, until further notice, in: The Lahore Chronicle, Saturday, March 30, 1867, p 272, 2 copies of different sizes. 13) A sheet with a graph of railway statistic, titled "India: Railways, 1950-51 to 1988-89", for Kerr from Surinder, dated 6/23/91, which is on the plastic projector sheet from #9. 14) A sheet with 3 maps of India, in 1861, 1881, and 1901, showing railway construction/development in these years. 15) 3 sheets of paper with the same railway statistics as #5 but in printed form. 16) 2 copies of #12 but with more of the page/article visible. 17) A sheet with railway statistics titled "Table 2: Total Railway Mileage Opened for Traffic during and at the End of Each Five-Year Period in India, 1855-1921."</p>
-------------	---	--	---

with acknowledgement given to Professor Hurd of Oakland University.

[IK-79/505]	Imperialism and Nationalism in India, China and Japan	Handwritten notes, maps, book chapter, outlines for paper/presentation	<p>1) 3 sheets of ruled paper with handwritten notes, titled "Japanese Imperialism in the 20th Century". 2) 5 sheets of ruled paper with handwritten notes, titled "Japan in the 20th Century. Militarism, Defeat, War and Recovery", that are confusingly numbered. 3) 8 sheets of ruled paper with handwritten notes that are confusingly numbered, about Japan and Imperialism. 4) 14 sheets of ruled paper with handwritten notes that are confusingly numbered, titled "China: Imperialism". 5) 10 sheets of ruled paper with handwritten notes that are confusingly numbered, that appear to be about nationalism in colonial India. 6) A sheet of ruled paper titled "Kita Ikki: 1884-1937" with handwritten notes about nationalism and imperialism in Japan. 7) "5. Anger, Irony, and Discouragement in China's Greatest Modern Writer" in <i>The China Reader: Republican China</i>, by Franz Schurmann and Orville Schell, Volume II, 1967, p 158-169. Information such as the year and volume were unavailable, it was found online. 8) 2 copies of an outline for a paper/presentation, titled "An Imperial Power in the Making, Japan 1853-1945: From Subjugation to Domination -- and onwards to Hiroshima and Nagasaki". 9) 6 plastic projector sheets, 5 of them are maps and 1 is a funny cartoon relating to Kerr. 2 are World Maps, titled "World of the Emerging West, 1763" and "World of Western Dominance, 1914", showing European countries venturing around the world and their subsequent colonies. 3 are maps of China, one titled "China under the Ch'ing dynasty" that shows the extent of the Chinese Empire in 1775, two are maps of China from the mid-20th century based on some of the data shown, with different details provided.</p>
[IK-79/506]	British Imperialism, Railways, and Air Transport	Proposal papers, drafts, presentation documents, articles, statistics, meant for annual meeting of Canadian Historical Association in 1986	<p>1) About 3 old printer sheets, confusingly numbered, untitled and undated, that appears to be a presentation document about the structure of the railway work force and issues surrounding it, with handwriting edits by Kerr. The papers are not in great condition. 2) About 22 sheets of paper, titled "Dimensions of the Colonial Presence in 19th Century India: British Railwaymen", with lots of edits and loose cut outs of paper, as well as repeated pages on the same. Some cut outs are taped to pages, which can wither over time. 3) Kerr, Ian J.: Constructing railways in India - an estimate of the numbers employed, 1850-80, in: <i>The Indian Economic and Social History Review</i>, Vol 20, No 3, 1983, p 317-339. There are two original booklet copies of this article, the first comes with a loose cut out of statistics that is repeated and taped into the second copy. 4) A photocopy of the second copy in #3. 5) A 26-page document, titled "Labor Force Mobilization in the Indian</p>

listed as they appear in the file.

Railway Industry, 1850-1880", that has handwritten notes. The author, source, date is missing. 6) McCormack, Robert L.: British Imperial Air Policy, Colonial Development and Air Transport: The Case of Kenya, 1920-1946. Additional context: Proposal for a paper to be delivered at the 1986 annual meeting of the Canadian Historical Association, University of Manitoba, June, 1968. Total of 56 pages, 1 for abstract, 47 for proposal, 4 for notes, 4 for bibliography. Abstract page is badly printed.

[IK-80/507]	Labour Force Mobilization, Urbanization, and the Railway Industry in 19th Century India (A)	Bibliography, articles/papers This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.	1) 34 sheets of paper that appears to be a bibliography of historical records relating to India. 2) A 34-page paper by Kerr, titled "Railways in Sind and Punjab, 1850-1880. A Case Study of Labour Force Mobilization in the Indian Railway Industry.", source and year are missing. 3) A 20-page paper by Kerr titled "Urbanization and Colonial Rule in 19th-Century India: Lahore and Amritsar, 1849-1881", source and year are missing. 4) A 38-page paper titled "Labour Force Mobilization in the Indian Railway Industry 1850-1880", presumably written by Kerr, source and year are missing.
[IK-80/508]	Labour Force Mobilization, Urbanization, and the Railway Industry in 19th Century India (B)	Drafts, papers, articles This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.	1) A 20-page paper by Kerr titled "Urbanization and Colonial Rule in 19th-Century India: Lahore and Amritsar, 1849-1881", source and year are missing. It appears to be a repeat of #3 from file S25/145, the print is light and fading. 2) A 29-page paper by Kerr titled "Social Change in Lahore, 1849-1875", source and year are missing, the print is light and fading. 3) A 38-page paper by Kerr titled "Labour Force Mobilization in the Indian Railway Industry", an enlarged and revised working draft of a paper presented at the AAS Annual Meeting, March 31, 1971. 4) A 12-page paper/letter/introduction by Kerr, dated December 1969, which appears to be related the paper in #1. 5) A 40-page paper titled "Labor Force Mobilization in the Indian Railway Industry", presumably written by Kerr. The paper appears to have a shiny texture, and are sticking to each other a lot despite there being no glue or substance visible. I fear the paper could get damaged or degrade over time, as it could be a fax paper. 6) A 29-page paper by Kerr titled "Working Class Protest in 19th Century India: The Example of the Railway Workers", source and year are missing. 7) An incomplete copy of #6, only available until page 8. 8) A 19-page paper by Kerr titled "Industrial Labour and Industrial Unrest in Colonial Punjab: The Railway Workshops of Lahore and their Employees", source and year are missing, there are handwritten comments and edits in the paper. 8) A 33-page paper by Kerr, appears to be a draft, untitled and undated, with handwritten notes and comments that do not appear to be written by Kerr, the

page numbers are partly cut out, paper quality is degrading.

[IK-80/509]	Imperialism in the Modern World (A)	Course syllabus and material, book chapters, articles	Balandier, Georges: The 'Colonial Situation' Concept, in: <i>Sociology of Black Africa</i> , Chapter 1, 1970, p 21-56/ Etherington, Norman: <i>Theories of Imperialism: War, Conquest and Capital</i> , Croom Helm Ltd, Barnes & Noble Books, 1984./ Kasaba, Resat: <i>Treaties and Friendships: British Imperialism, the Ottoman Empire, and China in the Nineteenth Century</i> , in: <i>Journal of World History</i> , Vol 4, No 2, Fall 1993, p 215-241/ Ranger, T. O.: <i>Connexions between 'Primary Resistance' Movements and Modern Mass Nationalism in East and Central Africa: II</i> , in: <i>Journal of African History</i> , Vol IX, No 4, 1968, p 631-641/ Lonsdale, J. M.: <i>Some Origins of Nationalism in East Africa</i> , n: <i>Journal of African History</i> , Vol IX, No 1, 1968, p 119-146/ Stokes, Eric: <i>Late Nineteenth-Century Colonial Expansion and the Attack on the Theory of Economic Imperialism: A Case of Mistaken Identity?</i> , in: <i>The Historical Journal</i> , Vol XII, No 2, 1969, p 285-301/ Headrick, Daniel R.: <i>The Tools of Imperialism: Technology and the Expansion of European Colonial Empires in the Nineteenth Century</i> , in: <i>Journal of Modern History</i> , Vol 51, No 2, June 1979, p 231-263
[IK-80/510]	Imperialism in the Modern World (B)	Book chapters, articles, handwritten notes, definitions	Cain, Peter: J. A. Hobson, <i>Financial Capitalism and Imperialism in Late Victorian and Edwardian England</i> , in: <i>Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History</i> , Vol XIII, No 3, May 1985, p 1-27/ Davis, Lance and Robert A. Huttenback: <i>The Export of British Finance, 1865-1914</i> , in: <i>Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History</i> , Vol XIII, No 3, May 1985, p 28-76/ Platt, D. C. M.: <i>Canada and Argentina: the First Preference of the British Investor, 1904-14</i> , in: <i>Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History</i> , Vol XIII, No 3, May 1985, p 77-92/ Hyam, Ronald: <i>Empire and Sexual Opportunity</i> , in: <i>Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History</i> , Vol XIV, No 2, Jan 1986, p 34-90/ Rutherford, Jonathan: <i>'Our Dead Bodies' Mothers, Sons and Imperialism</i> , in: <i>Forever England. Reflections on Race, Masculinity and Empire</i> , Lawrence & Wishart, 1997, p 11-38/ Berger, Mark T.: <i>Imperialism and Sexual Exploitation: A Response to Ronald Hyam's 'Empire and Sexual Opportunity'</i> , in: <i>Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History</i> , Vol 17, No 1, October 1988, p 83-89/ Hyam, Ronald: <i>'Imperialism and Sexual Exploitation': A Reply</i> , in: <i>Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History</i> , Vol 17, No 1, October 1988, p 90-98/ Chaudhuri, Nupur and Margaret Strobel: <i>Introduction</i> , in: <i>Western Women and Imperialism. Complicity and Resistance</i> . Nupur Chaudhuri and Margaret Strobel eds., Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1992, p 1-15/ Ramusack, Barbara N.: <i>Cultural</i>

Missionaries, Maternal Imperialists, Feminist Allies: British Women Activists in India, 1865-1945, in: *Western Women and Imperialism. Complicity and Resistance*. Nupur Chaudhuri and Margaret Strobel eds., Bloomington and Indianapolis: Indiana University Press, 1992, p 119-136/ Kaplan, Robert: *The Coming Anarchy*, in: *The Atlantic Monthly*, February 1994, p 44-75/ Nadel, George H. and Perry Curtis: Introduction, in: *Imperialism and Colonialism*, The Macmillan Company, 1964, p 1-26/ Homer-Dixon, Thomas F.: *On the Threshold: Environmental Changes as Causes of Acute Conflict*, in: *International Security*, Vol 16, No 2, Fall 1991, p 76-116/ Weiskel, Timothy C.: *Toward and Archaeology of Colonialism: Elements in the Ecological Transformation of the Ivory Coast*, in: *The Ends of the Earth. Perspectives on Modern Environmental History*, Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1988, p 141-171/ Nandy, Ashis: *The Intimate Enemy: Loss and Recovery of Self under Colonialism*, Oxford University Press, 1983, cover page-109

[IK-81/511]	Labour Force Mobilization in the Indian Railway Industry	<p>Paper drafts, bibliography, write-ups</p> <p>This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.</p>	<p>1) A 26-page paper titled "Labor Force Mobilization in the Indian Railway Industry, 1850-1880", written by Kerr, source and year are missing. 2) A 38-page paper written by Kerr for the AAS Annual Meeting in March 1971, titled "Labour Force Mobilization in the Indian Railway Industry", with lots of interesting handwritten comments, probably by a peer given the comments. 3) A 38-page paper written by Kerr, it appears to be another version of #1. 4) #2 repeated, without any handwritten notes and comments. 5) A 13-page document, titled "Amritsar", written by Kerr, that has information and further reading suggestions about Amritsar. 6) A 13-page document, titled "Lahore", written by Kerr, that has information and further reading suggestions about Lahore. 7) A 2-page document, titled "Bibliography of Materials Consulted During the Preparation the Articles on Lahore and Amritsar", with list of references.</p>
[IK-81/512]	Colonial Presence in 19th Century India, and Historiography	<p>Paper drafts, coursework</p> <p>This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.</p>	<p>1) A 29-page paper, untitled and undated, probably written by Kerr, about Punjab in the 19th Century. 2) A 14-page paper, titled "Social Change and the Colonial Situation: Lahore and Amritsar, 1849-1881", written by Kerr. 3) A 21-page paper written by Kerr, titled "Dimensions of the Colonial Presence in 19th Century India: British Railwaymen", with handwritten corrections. 4) A 13-page paper written by student Alexander Luhowy on December 1, 1973 for Kerr's History 440 course, titled "The Nature of Marxian Historiography". 5) A 13-page paper written by student John J. McDonald dated December 1973 for Kerr's History 11.440 course, titled "A Brief Examination of the Historiography of Education in the United States".</p>

[IK-81/513]	Technology, Economics, and History of Railways	Book chapters, articles, papers, notes	<p>Bijker, Wiebe E. and John Law: General Introduction, in: <i>Shaping Technology/ Building Society</i>. Studies in Sociotechnical Change, MIT Press, 1994, p 1-14/ Harvey, David: Time and space as sources of social power, in: <i>The Condition of Postmodernity</i>, Blackwell, 1990, p 226-239/ Heilbroner, Robert L.: Do Machines Make History?, in: <i>Does Technology Drive History? The Dilemma of Technological Determinism</i>, MIT Press, 1994, p 53-65/ Heilbroner, Robert L.: Technological Determinism Revisited, in: <i>Does Technology Drive History? The Dilemma of Technological Determinism</i>, MIT Press, 1994, p 67-78/ Hughes, Thomas P.: The Evolution of Large Technological Systems, in: <i>The Social Construction of Technological Systems</i>, W. E. Bijker, T. P. Hughes and T. Pinch eds, MIT Press, 1989, p 51-82/ / Marx, Leo and Merritt Roe Smith: Introduction, in: <i>Does Technology Drive History? The Dilemma of Technological Determinism</i>, MIT Press, 1994, p ix-xv/ Rosenberg, Nathan: Marx as a Student of Technology, in: <i>Monthly Review</i>, No 28, July-August 1976, p 56-77/ Rosenberg, Nathan: Path-dependent aspects of technological change, in: <i>Exploring the black box. Technology, economics, and history</i>, CUP, 1994, p 9-23/ Rosenberg, Nathan: The historiography of technical progress, in: <i>Inside the Black Box: Technology and Economics</i>, CUP, 1982, p 3-33/ Aitken, Bill: Express Lineaments, in: <i>Exploring Indian Railways</i>, OUP, 1994, p 74-86/ Aitken, Bill: Kafka's Railway Castle, in: <i>Exploring Indian Railways</i>, OUP, 1994, p 112-123/ Aitken, Bill: The Reak Thing, in: <i>Exploring Indian Railways</i>, OUP, 1994, p 242-255/ Bear, Laura Gbah: Miscegenations of Modernity: constructing European respectability and race in the Indian railway colony, 1857-1931, in: <i>Women's History Review</i>, Vol 3, No 4, 1994, p 531-548/ Headrick, Daniel R.: The Railways of India, in: <i>The Tentacles of Progress. Technology Transfer in the Age of Imperialism, 1850-1940</i>, OUP, 1988, p 49-96/ Hurd, John M.: Railways, in: <i>Cambridge Economic History of India, Vol 2: c. 1757- c. 1970</i>, CUP, 1983, p 737-761/ Kerr, Ian J.: Colonialism and Technological Choice: The Case of the Railways of India, in: <i>Itinerario. European Journal of Overseas History</i>, Vol XIX, No 2, 1995, p 91-111/ Kerr, Ian J.: Industrial Labour and Industrial Unrest in Colonial Punjab: The Railway Workshops of Lahore and the Employees, p 1-20/ Marx, K.: The Future Results of the British Rule in India, in: <i>The First Indian War of Independence, 1857-1859</i>, by K. Marx and F. Engels, p 34-37/ Mehra, P: Indian Railways, in: <i>A Dictionary of Modern Indian History, 1707-1947</i>, OUP, 1985, p 579-589/ Thorner, Daniel: The Pattern of Railway Development in India, in: <i>The Shaping of Modern India</i>, Allied Publishers, 1980, p 107-124/ Varady, Robert G.: Land Use and Environmental Change, in: <i>Culture and Power in</i></p>
-------------	--	--	---

[IK-81/514]	Railway, Technology and the Environment in South Asia	Articles, book sections, book chapters, handwritten notes	Tully, Mark: Railway Raj: Academic book for everyone, in: India Today, July 15, 1995, p 102/ Darjeeling and Its Mountain Railway. A Guide and Souvenir Published by the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway Company, Calcutta, 1921, p 2-5, 12-43, 78-87, big map on page 107/ Puri, Anjali: Diva On Her Tracks: The Howrah Rajdhani, in: Outlook India, March 09, 2009, 2 pages/ Richardson, R. C.: The 'Broad Gauge' and the 'Narrow Gauge': Railways and Religion in Victorian England, in: The Impact of the Railway on Society in Britain. Essays in honour of Jack Simmons, A. K. B. Evans and J. V. Gough eds, Ashgate Publishing Limited, 2003, p 101-115/ Biddle, Gordon: Railways, their Builders, and the Environment, in: The Impact of the Railway on Society in Britain. Essays in honour of Jack Simmons, A. K. B. Evans and J. V. Gough eds, Ashgate Publishing Limited, 2003, p 117-128/ Platt, D. C. M. and Jeremy Adelman: London Merchant Bankers in the First Phase of Heavy Borrowing: The Grand Trunk Railway of Canada, in: Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History, Vol 18, No 2, May 1990, p 208-227/ Basu, Mrinal Kumar: Railways and Municipalities in Western Bengal, in: Bengal Past and Present, Vol 118, No 226, Part 1, Jan-June 1999, p 54-75/ Kerr, Ian J.: Colonialism and Technological Choice: The Case of the Railways of India, in: Itinerario. European Journal of Overseas History, Vol XIX, No 2, 1995, p 91-111/ Heitzman, James: Middle Towns to Middle Cities in South Asia, 1800-2007, in: Journal of Urban History, Vol 35, No 15, November 2008, p 15-38/ Shapiro, Michael J.: Jessop et al's more is better: a political rejoinder, in: Environment and Planning D: Society and Space, Vol 26, 2008, p 411-413
[IK-81/515]	Technology, Transport, and Colonial Rule	Email correspondence, handwritten notes, articles, chapters, bibliographical data This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.	1) There is a flyer for details of a talk titled "Souvenirs of Empire; ephemera from the University's South Asian and Commonwealth collections" organised by the Cambridge Bibliographical Society meant for 21st February 2001, with handwritten notes and citations at the back by Kerr. 2) A ruled sheet with handwritten citation data by Kerr, exact topic is unclear. 2) 5 sheets of different pages from book "History of the Parsis, pages are 246-247, 252-259, from Chapter VI, other citation data unavailable. 3) A bad printout of a page from an unclear chapter of the Colombo-Kandy line in Kadugannawa in Sri Lanka, from 1867, copied from "Sri Lanka", Hong Kong: APA Production, 1983, p 51. 4) A ruled sheet with handwritten citation data by Kerr, exact topic is unclear. 5) An old sheet with handwritten notes titled "Dr. Kerr" with handwritten notes about Transport History and Railways, not written by Kerr

unclear by who. 6) 3 sheets of paper with email correspondence between Kerr and Carol Budnick, dated 21 Oct 1998, subject "H-ASIA: Book announcement" with details about the same 7) A ruled sheet with handwritten citation data by Kerr, exact topic is unclear. 8) 2 slips of ruled sheets with handwritten notes about Punjab and Railways by Kerr. 9) A small slip of paper with citation for "Police Power and Colonial Rule" by David Arnold, written by Kerr. 10) A slip of paper with The British Library letterhead, the back has handwritten notes, unclear who it was written by. 11) A piece of paper with little information on "The Burning Train" probably handwritten by Kerr. 12) 4 ruled sheets with handwritten citation data by Kerr, exact topic is unclear. 13) A request form for document delivery from the Elizabeth Dafoe Library with information filled out by Kerr and other related information, 3 sheets, from the year 1997. 14) 2 pieces of paper with handwritten data and addresses by Kerr. 15) A ruled sheet with handwritten notes by Kerr, exact topic is unclear. 16) An unfilled form with a small booklet/flyer from the Newcomen Society for the Study of the History of Engineering and Technology. 17) Jones, Roy: Country Town Survival: Some Anglo-Australian Comparisons, in: Proceedings of the Prairie Division, Canadian Association of Geographers, Edited by Michael R. Wilson, Department of Geography, University of Saskatchewan, September 25-27 1992, p 1-19. 18) A stack of slips of paper with the word "Begin" typed onto the top and "Stop" typed at the back, some have handwritten notes. 19) A card with handwritten citation data by Kerr, exact topic is unclear. 20) A card with handwritten citation data by Kerr for Technology + Culture, July 1986 and October 1970. 21) A ruled sheet with handwritten citation data by Kerr, and contact information for Sarika Bose. 22) 2 ruled sheets with handwritten citation data by Kerr, exact topic is unclear. 23) A long series of connected printer sheets, from an old printer, with a bibliography relating to railways. 24) 7 ruled sheets with handwritten citation data by Kerr, based on railways and labour. 25) An 8-page bibliography relating to Indian History.

[IK-81/516]	Railways and the Making of Modern India	Graphs, statistics, presentation outlines and scripts, other related writings	1) 2 copies of a collection of writings from different sources, authors listed are Bipin Chandra, Frere, Gaganendranath Tagore, Madhavarao Scindia, Gandhi, Chander, Gieve Patel, Renu, and from the Mahratta, all railway related, 4 sheets. 2) 6 copies of an outline for a presentation by Kerr titled "Railways and the Making of Modern India, circa 1850 to circa 1914" to be presented on 11 March 2002, 12 pages. 3) A 15-page document containing a script for #2 with handwritten notes. 4) A 21-page paper probably by Kerr, untitled and undated, about railways and modern nation-building, with handwritten notes. 5) Another copy of #1, 2
		This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence,	

the contents are listed as they appear in the file.

pages. 6) 16 pages containing 30 graphs that have to do with different railway lines and statistics in India from 1880 to 1940. 7) 8 pages containing statistics to do with different railway lines in India from 1880 to 1940. 8) 13 pages of statistics, titled "Chart II: Branch Lines" with data about different railway lines in Colonial India from the mid-19th to mid-20th Century. 9) 2 pages with graphs showing statistics for railways across India from 1880 to 1940

[IK-82/517]	Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (A)	Biographies from - oxforddnb.com	<p>Gooday, Graeme J. N.: Ayrton, William Edward (1847-1908), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 6 pages/ Stephens, H. M., rev. James Falkner: Baker, Sir William Erskine (1808-1881), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 1 page/ McWilliam, Robert C.: Barry, Sir John Wolfe- (1836-1918), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Baxendale, T. D.: Baxendale, Joseph (1785-1872), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Kerr, Ian J.: Bell, Horace (1839-1903), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Lloyd, John R, rev. Mike Chrimes.: Birch, Eugenius (1818-1884), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Wormell, Jeremy: Blackett, Sir Basil Phillot (1882-1935), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Thompson, H. W.: Bose, Satyendranath (1894-1974), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Gopal, S.: Bourker, Richard Southwell, sixth earl of Mayo (1822-1972), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 5 pages/ Prior, Katherine: Bradford, Sir Edward Ridley Colborne, first baronet (1836-1911), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Brooke, David: Brassey, Thomas (1805-1870), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Sprod, M. N.: Braddon, Sir Edward Nicholas Coventry (1829-1904), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Checkland, Olive: Bruce, James, eighth earl of Elgin and twelfth earl of Kincardine (1811-1863), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 5 pages/ Boase, G. C., rev. Christopher F. Lindsey: Brunton, William (1777-1851), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Chapman, S. D.: Cable, Ernest, Baron Cable (1859-1927), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Prior, Katherine: Caroe, Sir Olad Kirkpatrick Kruuse (1892-1981), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography,</p>
-------------	---	----------------------------------	--

Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Mestel, Leon: Chandrasekhar, Subrahmanyam (1910-1995), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 4 pages/ Lane-Poole, Stanley, rev. Roget T. Stearn: Chesney, Francis Rawdon (1789-1872), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 5 pages/ Stearn, Roger T.: Chesney, Sir George Tomkyns (1830-1895), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 4 pages/ Shaw, A. G. L.: Clarke, Sir Andrew (1824-1902), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 4 pages/ Tomlinson, B. R.: Colvin, Sir Auckland (1838-1908), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Booth, Martin: Corbett, Edward James (1875-1955), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Arbuthnot, A. J., rev. Peter L. Schmitthenner: Cotton, Sir Arthur Thomas (1803-1899), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 5 pages/ Brown, F. H., rev. Katherine Prior: Couper, Sir George Ebenezer Wilson, second baronet (1824-1908), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Raza, Rosemary Cargill: Croker, Bithia Mary (c. 1848-1920), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Ransom, P. J. G.: England, George (1811/12-1878), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Stephens, H. M., rev. Katherine Prior: Eden, Sir Ashley (1831-1887), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Hughes, Geoffrey: Fairlie, Robert Francis (1830-1885), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Thorne, Robert: Fox, Sir Charles (1810-1874), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Freeman, Ralph: Fox, Sir (Charles) Douglas (1840-1921), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Grieves, Keith: Geddes, Sir Eric Campbell (1875-1937), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 6 pages/ Irving, R. J.: Gibb, Sir George Stegmann (1850-1925), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Melling, Cecil T., rev. Albert Snow: Hacking, Sir John (1888-1969), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Thorne, Robert: Handyside, Andrew (1805-1887), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Chrimes, Mike: Hawkshaw, Sir John (1811-1891), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 4 pages/ Dalrymple-Hay, A. Y.,

rev. Mike Chrimes: Hay, Sir Harley Hugh Dalrymple- (1861-1940), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Halcrow, W. T., rev. Anita McConnell: Hindley, Sir Clement Daniel Maggs (1874-1944), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Miller, J. O., rev. Takehiko Honda: Holderness, Sir Thomas William, first baronet (1849-1924), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Baigent, Elizabeth: Holdich, Sir Thomas Hungerford (1843-1929), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Gourvish, Terry: Huish, Mark (1808-1867), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages

[IK-82/518]	Oxford Dictionary of National Biography (B)	Biographies from - oxforddnb.com, handwritten notes	<p>Vetch, R. H., rev. Roger T. Stearn: Kennedy, John Pitt (1796-1879), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 4 pages/ Pinney, Thomas: Kipling, (Joseph) Rudyard (1865-1936), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 12 pages/ Carpenter, George W.: Kitson, James (1807-1885), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Seccombe, Thomas, rev. Philip S. Bagwell: Laing, Samuel (1812-1897), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Kerr, Ian J.: Leslie, Sir Bradford (1831-1926), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Vibart, H. M., rev. James Falkner: Lindsay, James Gavin (1835-1903), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Fairclough, K. R.: Low, William (1814-1886), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Prior, Katherine: Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyn (1835-1911), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 5 pages/ Owen, C. V., rev. A. J. L. Blond: Macdonald, Sir James Ronald Leslie (1862-1927), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Grieves, Keith: Mackay, James Lyle, first earl of Inchcape (1852-1932), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 4 pages/ Brown, F. H., rev. Ian St John: Martin, Sir Thoman Acquin (1850-1906), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Carlyle, E. I., rev. Katherine Prior: Melvill, Sir James Cosmo (1792-1861), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Clough, Monica: Muir Family (per. 1849-1992), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 5 pages/ Vibart, H. M., rev. James Lunt: Murdoch, John Burn- (1852-1909), in: Oxford</p>
-------------	---	---	---

Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 1 page/ Brown, Robert and Anita McConnell: Pauling, George Craig Sanders (1854-1919), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Kenworthy-Browne, John: Paxton, Sir Joseph (1803-1865), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 6 pages/ Vetch, R. H., rev. James Lunt: Pears, Sir Thomas Townsend (1809-1892), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Vetch, R. H., rev. Roger T. Stearn: Perkins, Sir Aeneas (1834-1901), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Port, M. H.: Peto, Sir (Samuel) Morton, first baronet (1809-1889), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 6 pages/ Smith, Stanley: Pole, William (1814-1900), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Howlett, David J.: Ramsay, James Andrew Broun, first marquess of Dalhousie (1812-1860), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 10 pages/ Brass, Paul R.: Shastri, Lal Bahadur (1904-1966), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Lane, Michael R.: Rendel, James Meadows (1799-1856), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Stamp, Gavin: Shoosmith, Arthur Gordon (1888-1974), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Carlyle, E. I., rev. Mike Chrimes: Simms, Frederick Walter (1803-1865), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Madra, Amandeep Singh: Singh, Udham (1899-1940), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Nock, O. S., rev. Ralph Harrington: Stanier, Sir William Arthur (1876-1965), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Kirby, M. W.: Stephenson, Robert (1803-1859), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 5 pages/ Escott, Margaret: Stephenson, Rowland (1782-1856), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Vetch, R. H., rev. Elizabeth Baigent: Strachey, Sir Richard (1817-1908), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 4 pages/ Brown, F. H., rev. Elizabeth Baigent: Thuillier, Sir Henry Edward Landor (1813-1906), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Orbell, John: Wallace family (per. 1841-1925), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Vetch, R. H., rev. M. G. M. Jones: Wallace, William Arthur James (1842-1902), in: Oxford

Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Jackson, A. V. W., rev. J. B. Katz: West, Edward William (1824-1905), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages/ Booth, Martin: Corbett, Edward James (1875-1955), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 3 pages/ Escott, Margaret: Stephenson, Rowland (1782-1856), in: Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, Oxford University Press, 2004, 2 pages

[IK-82/519]	Suri Transmis- sion	Gazette Article	Suri, M. M.: Suri Transmission for Locomotives, in: Railway Gazette, August 1, 1969, p 577-581
[IK-82/520]	Lahore - City, Suburbs, and Environs	Maps This file does not contain material that can be easily cited/has available citations. Hence, the contents are listed as they appear in the file.	1) 2 sheets of paper making up a map titled "LAHORE AND ENVIRONS", showing a road, railway and building map of Lahore, undated. 2) 3 copies of a map titled "CITY OF LAHORE AND SUBURBS" from 1969, showing a road, railway, and boundary map of Lahore, 1 of these copies is older and is tearing.